



Commodity List External Trade 2001

Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of
External Trade 2001

Official Statistics of Norway

This series consists mainly of primary statistics, statistics from statistical accountingsystems and results of special censuses and surveys, for reference and documentation purposes. Presentation is basically in the form of tables, figures and necessary information about data, collection and processing methods, and concepts and definitions. In addition, a short overview of the main results is given.

The series also includes the publications Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Statistical Yearbook, Historical Statistics and Regional Statistics, as well as Standards for Norwegian Statistics and Guide to Norwegian Statistics.

© Statistics Norway, February 2001
When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

ISBN 82-537-4906-6
ISSN 0333-2896

Subject group

09.05 External Trade

Design: Enzo Finger Design
Print: GCS as

Standardtegn i tabeller	Symbols in tables	Symbol
Tall kan ikke forekomme	Category not applicable	.
Oppgave mangler	Data not available	..
Oppgave mangler foreløpig	Data not yet available	...
Tall kan ikke offentliggjøres	Not for publication	:
Null	Nil	-
Mindre enn 0,5 av den brukte enheten	Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Mindre enn 0,05 av den brukte enheten	Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0,0
Foreløpige tall	Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Brudd i den loddrette serien	Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Brudd i den vannrette serien	Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	
Rettet siden forrige utgave	Revised since the previous issue	r
Desimalskilletegn	Decimal punctuation mark	, (.)

Preface

This publication contains the Commodity List for external trade statistics. It is a supplement to the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS). The Commodity List can also be found under:
[//www.ssb.no/english/statistics_by_subject/09national/](http://www.ssb.no/english/statistics_by_subject/09national/)

The Commodity List is prepared by Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics. Head of Division is Tom Langer Andersen.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, 10. February 2001

Svein Longva

Olav Ljones

Contents

1. Background and purpose.....	5
2. Design and organisation	5
2.1. Coverage.....	5
2.2. Data sources, collection and organisation	6
3. Concepts, variables and classifications.....	7
3.1. Commodity classifications.....	7
3.2. Quantities	7
3.3. Statistical value.....	7
3.4. Partner country	7
4. Further information	8
Country Codes 2000	9
Index for chapters	11
Commodity List for External Trade Statistics 2000	15
Appendices	
A. Amendments to the Commodity List as from 1 January 2000.....	147
B. Publications - External Trade.....	150
C. Subscriptions, single orders and prices for 2000	151
Previously issued on the subject	152
Recent publications in the series Official Statistics of Norway	153

1. Background and purpose

This publication contains the Commodity List for external trade statistics. The publication is a supplement to the external trade statistics issued by Statistics Norway, described in chapter 4. The introductory text of this publication provides information about the design, concepts and variables of the Norwegian external trade statistics. The commodity classification is described in chapter 3.1.

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. Exports and imports are important economic indicators both in describing structural changes and surveying the economic trends. The statistics are also intended to meet the demands from industry and trade for data in their planning of production, marketing services and sale. Furthermore, the statistics are needed for prognoses and analyses performed by public authorities, research institutions, private organisations etc. International organisations, like The United Nations' Statistical Office, the statistical office of EU (Eurostat) and others, make use of the information from the external trade statistics, supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also used in the compilation of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Consequently, it is important that the internationally adopted definitions as well as standards for commodity and country classifications are adhered to.

The Norwegian external trade statistics are based mainly on information from the TVINN system (the Norwegian customs authorities' computerised data information system with the enterprises of the industries). The detailed information on commodity, quantity, value, partner country etc., are based on data from customs declarations.

2. Design and organisation

2.1. Coverage

The coverage of the statistics is based on the guidelines of the United Nations' Statistical Commission (UN). The UN recommends that the international merchandise trade statistics record all goods that add to or subtract from the stock of material resources of a country by entering (imports) or leaving (exports) its economic territory. There are two main principles for the delineation of external trade statistics: the general and the special trade principles. They differ in the recording of goods passing through customs warehouses and free zones. The general trade principle

encompasses goods in free circulation, customs warehouses and free zones, whereas the special trade principle in its purest version delimits the external trade as the goods passing into or out of free circulation.

To the extent possible, the statistics are compiled in accordance with the general trade principle. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through customs warehouses are recorded as imports when they are declared at their entering into the warehouse. Correspondingly, goods that are exported through warehouses are recorded at their final clearance for abroad.

The statistical area of Norway includes mainland Norway, the Norwegian part of the Continental Shelf, Svalbard and Jan Mayen with Bjørnøya.

Import statistics comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in customs warehouses. The data do not contain information about imports directly to the installations on the Norwegian Continental Shelf. Estimates for these imports are included in the balance of payments of the national accounts. Imports for use on the Continental Shelf passing through Norwegian customs clearance are, however, recorded as other goods.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Consignments of goods in direct transit
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters by fishing expeditions and fishing vessels under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Merchandise replacements free-of-charge
- e) Merchandise for repair in Norway on foreign account
- f) Merchandise returned after repair abroad on Norwegian account
- g) Personal belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements
- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts, etc. of negligible value
- k) Monetary gold, i.e. gold exchanged between national or international monetary authorities or authorised banks
- l) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage stamps, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- m) Bunkers

- n) Imports that are temporary, according to international conventions and recommendations (goods on loan; professional equipment; transport equipment; containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway directly from free circulation and through customs warehouses. Crude oil and natural gas transported abroad directly from the Norwegian Continental Shelf are also included.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Consignments of goods in direct transit
- b) Commodities from Customs Authority warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment, etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway.
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free-of-charge merchandise replacements from Norway, merchandise to be repaired free of charge abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies delivered to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or air craft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, for later re-importation
- h) Merchandise after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- j) Personal belongings; removable articles exported on transfer of residence
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- l) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts, etc. of negligible value
- n) Consignments of provisions, bunkers and equipment, national or previously cleared by the customs, delivered to Norwegian ships and aircraft
- o) Monetary gold, i.e. gold exchanged between national or international monetary authorities or authorised banks
- p) Current coin; unused postage stamps, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

2.2. Data sources, collection and organisation

The external trade statistics are mainly based on information collected by the Customs Authorities. Statistics Norway receives electronic copies of the relevant data from the Customs declarations (SAD forms).

Customs clearance of consignments are effected by means of the computerised declaration system TVINN (the Customs Authorities' Information System with the Business Society). The declaration of a consignment is submitted by either the enterprise or private person that is the importer or exporter of the consignment, or by an agent acting on their behalf. Data from the declarations, checked by the Customs Authority, are transmitted continuously (twice a week) to Statistics Norway.

Statistics Norway also collects data on imports and exports outside the Norwegian customs territory. Data are collected from Norwegian ship owners on imports and exports of ships and mobile oil platforms and from Norwegian enterprises engaged in cross-border transfer of electric current. Data on exports of crude oil and natural gas are collected from enterprises in the petroleum sector, the Petroleum Directorate and the Department of Oil and Energy.

Ships (apart from deliveries of new-buildings) and mobile oil platforms An import occurs when a vessel is transferred from a foreign legal person to a Norwegian legal person as registered owner. An export is a transaction where a vessel is transferred from a Norwegian legal person as registered owner to a foreign one. Information on changes of ownership is continuously updated from the Norwegian ships' registers. For Norwegian vessels under foreign flag, basic information is received quarterly from Lloyds' Information Service. Further data are collected directly from the Norwegian enterprise involved in the transaction.

Electric energy Summarised data are submitted monthly to Statistics Norway by companies engaged in the cross-border transfer of electric current.

Crude oil Monthly data are collected from the operating companies of petroleum installations on the quantity and country of destination of all crude oil shipments. In the cases where port of discharge is not known at the time of departure, there is a follow-up collection of data directly from the exporter.

Provisional prices are calculated by means of publicly available information (such as Brent Blend prices), as well as statistical prices from periods where final figures are established. For the final computations of crude oil exports by pipeline, Statistics Norway makes use of official information on quantities from the Petroleum Directorate, norm prices from the Department of Oil and Energy, as well as tariffs from operators of pipelines and terminals. For shipments, final data on quantity and value are collected directly from the exporters.

Natural gas Preliminary figures are compiled from monthly volume data furnished by operators of pipelines transporting gas abroad. The prices are calculated on the basis of statistical prices for periods where final figures have been established. Final figures are compiled by means of official information on quantities from the Petroleum Directorate. To compile an export price for the gas that is piped to Mainland Europe, reports on quantity and value are collected from all title holders in the pertinent fields. A common, final average half-yearly price per standardised cubic meter is calculated for Norwegian natural gas piped to Mainland Europe. Gas exports to the United Kingdom are valued at a quarterly price, on the basis of British import statistics and estimated transport and terminal costs.

3. Concepts, variables and classifications

3.1. Commodity classifications

The merchandise in the external trade statistics are grouped according to two different classifications. The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) as printed in this publication, is a six-digit international combined customs and statistical nomenclature, whereas the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is a UN classification for statistical purposes. In SITC the commodities are grouped by level of processing and in the HS according to their physical material.

For the years 1959-1987 the Norwegian commodity classification was based on the four-digit Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). From January 1988 a new eight-digit classification entered into force, based on a six-digit HS nomenclature. The seventh and eighth digits are national ones. The commodity codes and descriptions are published yearly in NOS (Official Statistics of Norway) Commodity List Edition in English. The commodity list is distributed with the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade and in the web site of Statistics Norway.

From 1997 on, the yearly NOS External Trade contains results according to both classifications, mainly on aggregate levels. The Monthly Bulletin of External Trade presents monthly results for important groups by the SITC and on a detailed level under the HS for selected commodities. Reports on detailed, eight-digit level, with distribution by partner country as well as results by five-digit SITC level are available on order, see chapter 4.

Results in the main groups of the SITC-based Broad Economic Categories (BEC) are presented in the yearly NOS External Trade and on a running basis in the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade.

3.2. Quantities

Net weight is the main concept except for imported goods where the duty is calculated on the basis of net weight plus packaging (e.g. canned goods). Some commodities are also recorded with quantity measured in a supplementary unit, as prescribed by the Norwegian Customs Tariff and Nomenclature. Statistics are available according to both quantity concepts.

3.3. Statistical value

The statistical value of a consignment is defined as its value when crossing the Norwegian border, before duties, value-added and other taxes.

3.4. Partner country

For import consignments country of origin and country of consignment are recorded. For exports the last known country of destination is recorded.

Country of origin (production) is for raw materials defined as the country in which the goods have been produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country where the final processing took place, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). For goods originally produced in Norway having been exported and later re-imported, the country of consignment is recorded as the country of origin.

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods have been dispatched to Norway without any intervening commercial transaction (transshipment not counting). An invoicing exporter being a resident of a third country, is of no consequence in this connection. Tables on imports by country of consignment are available on order, see chapter 4.

Country of destination is defined as the country, which at the time of exportation, is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The country codes follows the set of alpha-2 codes of the international standard ISO-3166. Before 1988 a three-digit code was used.

The ISO country codes are also used as a basis for grouping the external trade statistics by major trade areas (EU, EFTA, OECD etc.), and in the compilation of imports from countries entitled to preferential treatment. The international GSP agreement (Generalized System of Preferences) defines trade-encouraging instruments such as exemption or reduction of duties on imports from countries included under the arrangement. A subset of the the GSP is constituted by the least developed countries (LDC).

4. Further information

A variety of reports, including reports programmed according to the customer's needs, may be ordered from the External Trade's Information Office. (See appendix C for more information).

Special services such as a pamphlet with detailed annual figures (imports and exports by commodity and country, HS), and weekly figures for exports of salmon may be ordered directly from the External trade's Information Office.

Information Office
External trade
Telephone + 47 20 09 47 52/53
Telefax + 47 20 09 00 20
E-mail: Utenrikshandel@ssb.no

Subscription Office
External Trade
Telephone + 47 20 09 47 28
Telefax + 47 20 09 00 20
E-mail: helga.brain@ssb.no

Country Codes 2001

According to continent, the ISO alpha code¹ and EU's country code (3-digit geo-code)

EUROPE			AFRICA			ASIA		
AL	070	Albania	DZ	208	Algeria	AF	660	Afghanistan
AD	043	Andorra	AO	330	Angola	BH	640	Bahrain
AQ	891	Antarctica	BJ	284	Benin	BD	666	Bangladesh
AM	077	Armenia	BW	391	Botswana	BT	675	Bhutan
AT	038	Austria	BF	236	Burkina Fasso	BN	703	Brunei
AZ	078	Azerbaijan	BI	328	Burundi	KH	696	Cambodia
BY	073	Belarus	CM	302	Cameroon	CN	720	China
BE	017	Belgium	CV	247	Cape Verde	CY	600	Cyprus
BA	093	Bosnia and Herzegovina	CF	306	Central African Rep.	TP	626	East Timor
BV	892	Bouvet Island	XC	021	Ceuta and Melilla	HK	740	Hong Kong
BG	068	Bulgaria	TD	244	Chad	IN	664	India
XB	021	Canary Islands	IO	357	Chagos Islands	ID	700	Indonesia
HR	092	Croatia	KM	375	Comoros	IR	616	Iran
CZ	061	Czech Republic	CG	318	Congo	IQ	612	Iraq
DK	008	Denmark	CD	322	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the (Zaire)	IL	624	Israel
EE	053	Estonia	CI	272	Cote d' Ivoire	JP	732	Japan
FO	041	Faeroe Islands	DJ	338	Djibouti	JO	628	Jordan
FI	032	Finland	EG	220	Egypt	KP	724	Korea, Democratic
FR	001	France	GQ	310	Equatorial Guinea	KR	728	Korea, Republic of
GE	076	Georgia	ER	336	Eritrea	KW	636	Kuwait
DE	004	Germany	ET	334	Ethiopia	LA	684	Laos
GI	044	Gibraltar	GA	314	Gabon	LB	604	Lebanon
GR	009	Greece	GM	252	Gambia	MO	743	Macau
VA	045	Holy See (Vatican City State)	GH	276	Ghana	MY	701	Malaysia
HU	064	Hungary	GW	257	Guinea-Bissau	MV	667	Maldives
IS	024	Iceland	GN	260	Guinea	MN	716	Mongolia
IE	007	Ireland	KE	346	Kenya	MM	676	Myanmar (Prev. Burma)
IT	005	Italy	LS	395	Lesotho	NP	672	Nepal
KZ	079	Kazakstan	LR	268	Liberia	NT	632	Neutral Zone
KG	083	Kyrgyzstan	LY	216	Libya	OM	649	Oman
LV	054	Latvia	MG	370	Madagascar	PK	662	Pakistan
LI	037	Liechtenstein	MW	386	Malawi	PH	708	Philippines
LT	055	Lithuania	ML	232	Mali	QA	644	Qatar
LU	018	Luxembourg	MA	204	Marocco	SA	632	Saudi Arabia
MK	096	Macedonia	MR	228	Mauretania	SG	706	Singapore
MT	046	Malta	MU	373	Mauritius	LK	669	Sri Lanka
MD	074	Moldova	YT	377	Mayotte	SY	608	Syrian Arab Republic
MC	001	Monaco	MZ	366	Mosambique	TW	736	Taiwan
NL	003	Netherlands	NA	389	Namibia	TH	680	Thailand
NO	028	Norway	NE	240	Niger	AE	647	United Arab Emirates
PL	060	Poland	NG	288	Nigeria	VN	690	Vietnam
PT	010	Portugal	RE	372	Reunion	PS	625	West Bank/Gaza strip
RO	066	Romania	RW	324	Rwanda	YE	653	Yemen
RU	075	Russia	ST	311	Sao Tome and Principe			
SM	047	San Marino	SN	248	Senegal			
SK	063	Slovakia	SC	355	Seychelles			
SI	091	Slovenia	SL	264	Sierra Leone			
ES	011	Spain	SO	342	Somalia			
SJ	027	Svalbard	ZA	388	South Africa			
SE	030	Sweden	SH	329	St. Helena			
CH	039	Switzerland	SD	224	Sudan			
TJ	082	Tajikistan	SZ	393	Swaziland			
TR	052	Turkey	TZ	352	Tanzania			
TM	080	Turkmenistan	TG	280	Togo			
UA	072	Ukraine	TN	212	Tunisia			
GB	006	United Kingdom	UG	350	Uganda			
UZ	081	Uzbekistan	EH	958	Western Sahara			
YU	094	Yugoslavia	ZM	378	Zambia			
			ZW	382	Zimbabwe			

¹ International Organisation for Standardization (ISO 3166-1)

NORTH-AMERICA

AI	446	Anguilla
AG	459	Antigua and Barbuda
AW	474	Aruba
BS	453	Bahamas
BB	469	Barbados
BZ	421	Belize
BM	413	Bermuda
VG	468	Brit. Virgin Islands
CA	404	Canada
KY	463	Cayman Islands
CR	436	Costa Rica
CU	448	Cuba
DM	460	Dominica
DO	456	Dominican Republic
SV	428	El Salvador
GL	406	Greenland
GD	473	Grenada
GP	458	Guadeloupe
GT	416	Guatemala
HT	452	Haiti
HN	424	Honduras
JM	464	Jamaica
MQ	462	Martinique
MX	412	Mexico
MS	470	Montserrat
AN	478	Netherlands Antilles
NI	432	Nicaragua
PA	442	Panama
PR	400	Puerto Rico
KN	449	St. Kitts-Nevis
LC	465	St. Lucia
PM	408	St. Pierre/Miquelon
VC	467	St. Vincent/Grenadine
TT	472	Trinidad and Tobago
TC	454	Turks/Caicos Islands
US	400	United States
VI	457	US Virgin Islands

SOUTH-AMERICA

AR	528	Argentina
BO	516	Bolivia
BR	508	Brazil
CL	512	Chile
CO	480	Colombia
EC	500	Ecuador
FK	529	Falkland Islands
GF	496	French Guiana
GS	893	South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands
GY	488	Guyana
PY	520	Paraguay
PE	504	Peru
SR	492	Suriname
UY	524	Uruguay
VE	484	Venezuela

OCEANIA

AS	830	American Samoa
AU	800	Australia
CX	834	Christmas Island
CC	833	Cocos Islands
CK	837	Cook Islands
FJ	815	Fiji
PF	822	French Polynesia
TF	894	French Southern Ter.
GU	831	Guam
HM	835	Heard/Mc.Donald Isl.
ZZ	958	Int. Organisations
KI	812	Kiribati
MH	824	Marshall Islands
FM	823	Micronesia
NR	803	Nauru
NC	809	New Caledonia
NZ	804	New Zealand
NU	838	Niue
NF	836	Norfolk Island
MP	820	N. Mariana Islands
PW	825	Palau
PG	801	Papua New Guinea
PN	813	Pitcairn Island
SB	806	Salomon Islands
WS	819	Samoa
TK	839	Tokelau
TO	817	Tonga
TV	807	Tuvalu
UM	832	US Small Ex. Islands
VU	816	Vanuatu
WF	811	Wallis/Futuna Isl.

Index for chapters

Live animals; animal products

Chapter

1. Live animals.....	15
2. Meat and edible meat offal	15
3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.....	16
4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	19
5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	20

Vegetable products

Chapter

6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.....	21
7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	22
8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons.....	24
9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices	26
10. Cereals.....	26
11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	27
12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	28
13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	29
14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	29

Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Chapter

15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.....	29
--	----

Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

Chapter

16. Preparations of meat, of fish, or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.....	32
17. Sugars and sugar confectionery.....	33
18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations	33
19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products.....	34
20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	34
21. Miscellaneous edible preparations	36
22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar	37
23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.....	38
24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	39

Mineral products

Chapter

25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	39
26. Ores, slag and ash	41
27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	42

Products of the chemical or allied industries

Chapter

28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or in-organic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	43
29. Organic chemicals	46
30. Pharmaceutical products	53
31. Fertilisers	54

32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.....	55
33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.....	56
34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	57
35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	58
36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	58
37. Photographic or cinematographic goods.....	59
38. Miscellaneous chemical products	59

Plastic and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof

Chapter	
39. Plastics and articles thereof.....	61
40. Rubber and articles thereof.....	64

Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silkworm gut)

Chapter	
41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	66
42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut).....	67
43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.....	68

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wicker work

Chapter	
44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.....	68
45. Cork and articles of cork.....	70
46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.....	71

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof

Chapter	
47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	71
48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	71
49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	74

Textiles and textile articles

Chapter	
50. Silk	75
51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric.....	75
52. Cotton	76
53. Other vegetable fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	78
54. Man-made filaments	79
55. Man-made staple fibres	80
56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.....	82
57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings.....	83
58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	83
59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	84
60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics	85
61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	85
62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	87
63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags.....	89

Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Chapter

64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	90
65. Headgear and parts thereof	91
66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	92
67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	92

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware

Chapter

68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	92
69. Ceramic products	94
70. Glass and glassware	95

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Chapter

71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	96
---	----

Base metals and articles of base metal

Chapter

72. Iron and steel	98
73. Articles of iron or steel	101
74. Copper and articles thereof	104
75. Nickel and articles thereof	105
76. Aluminium and articles thereof	105
77. (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)	106
78. Lead and articles thereof	106
79. Zinc and articles thereof	106
80. Tin and articles thereof	107
81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	107
82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	108
83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal	109

Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Chapter

84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	110
85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessoires of such articles	122

Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment

Chapter

86. Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	129
87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	129
88. Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof	132
89. Ships, boats and floating structures	133

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter	
90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	133
91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof	138
92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.....	139

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter	
93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	139

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Chapter	
94. Furniture; bedding; mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	140
95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.....	141
96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles.....	142

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Chapter	
97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	143

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
00.00		0099	-- Other
0011 ¹	Imports of unspecified goods, with duty		
0055 ¹	Imports of unspecified goods, duty-free		
0031 ²	Supplies delivered to Norwegian owned ships		
0032 ²	Articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships		
0066	Transfer of goods and services via telecommunication networks or v. satellite		
0099 ³	Exports of unspecified goods		
CHAPTER 1		CHAPTER 2	
LIVE ANIMALS		MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:
	- Horses:	1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses
1100	- Pure-bred breeding animals		- Other cuts with bone:
	- - Other:	2001	-- Quarter carcasses (front and hind part of the same animal available simultaneously)
	- - - Horses of more than six months:	2009	-- Other
1910	- - - Horses of more than six months		- Boned or boneless:
1990	- - - Other	3001	-- Beef steaks and fillets
2000	- Asses, mules and hinnies	3009	-- Other
01.02	Live bovine animals:	02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses
9000	- Other		- Other cuts with bone:
01.03	Live swine:	2001	-- Quarter carcasses (front and hind part of the same animal available simultaneously)
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	2009	-- Other
	- Other:		- Boneless:
9100	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	3001	-- Beef steaks and fillets
9200	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	3009	-- Other
01.04	Live sheep and goats:	02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	- Sheep:		- Fresh or chilled:
1001	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	1100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses
1009	- - Other	1200	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
	- Goats:	1900	-- Other
2001	- - Pure-bred breeding animals		- Frozen:
2009	- - Other	2100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:	2200	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:	2900	-- Other
	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:
1101	- - - Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals	1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled
1109	- - - Other		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:
	- - Turkeys:	2100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses
1201	- - - Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals	2200	-- Other cuts with bone in
1209	- - - Other	2300	-- Boneless
	- - Other:	3000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen
1901	- - - Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals		- Other meat of sheep, frozen:
1909	- - - Other	4100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses
	- Other:	4200	-- Other cuts with bone in
9200	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing not more than 2000 g	4300	-- Boneless
9300	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing more than 2000 g	5000	- Meat of goats
9900	- - Other	02.05 0000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
01.06	Other live animals:	02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:
0010	- Reindeer	1000	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
0020	- Pheasant		- Of bovine animals, frozen:
	- Other:	2100	-- Tongues
0091	- - Fur-bearing animals	2200	-- Livers
0094	- -Ostrich	2900	-- Other
		3000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled
			- Of swine, frozen:
		4100	-- Livers
		4900	-- Other

¹ Imports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 1000 NOK each.

² Concerning supplies, equipment and articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships, registered abroad, in foreign trade.

³ Exports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 200 NOK each.

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
8000	- Other, fresh or chilled		
9000	- Other, frozen		
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:	CHAPTER 3	
	- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
1100	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	03.01	Live fish:
1200	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	1000	- Aquarium fish
1300	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		- Other live fish:
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:	9100	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)
1410	--- Liver	9200	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
1490	--- Other	9300	-- Carp
	- Of turkeys:		-- Other:
2400	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	9901	--- Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)
2500	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	9902	--- Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)
2600	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	9909	--- Other
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:	03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:
2710	--- Liver		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:
2790	--- Other		-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):
	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:	1101	--- Fish-farm bred trout
3200	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	1109	--- Other
3300	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen		-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):
3400	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled		--- Fish-farm bred salmon:
3500	-- Other, fresh or chilled	1201	---- With head
	-- Other, frozen:	1202	---- Other (salmon without head included)
3610	--- Liver		-- Other:
3690	--- Other	1901	--- Char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.)
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:	1909	--- Other
1000	- Of rabbits or hares		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:
2000	- Frogs' legs		-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):
	- Other:	2101	--- Greenland or "black" halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)
9010	-- Tongues		--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>):
	-- Other:	2105	---- Fish-farm bred
	--- Of reindeer:	2106	---- Other
9021	---- Carcasses and half-carcasses	2107	--- Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)
9022	---- Other cuts with bone	2200	- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)
9029	---- Boneless	2300	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)
9030	--- Of wood birds and partridges		-- Other
	--- Of deer and elk:	2901	--- Fish-farm bred turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)
	---- Of elk:	2909	--- Other
9043	----- Carcasses and half-carcasses		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:
9044	----- Other cuts with bone	3100	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalung</i>)
9045	----- Boneless	3200	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)
	---- Of deer:	3300	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
9046	----- Carcasses and half-carcasses	3900	-- Other
9047	----- Other cuts with bone		
9048	----- Boneless		
9050	--- Of whale:		
	--- Other:		
9094	----- Of ostrich		
9099	----- Other		
02.09 0000	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
	- Meat of swine:		
1100	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		
1200	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Meat of bovine animals		
9000	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:	2901	--- Capelin
	- - Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring:	2909	--- Other salmonidae
4001	--- Spring herring		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:
4002	--- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings		- - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):
4003	- - North Sea herring	3101	--- Greenland or "black" halibut
4009	- - Other herrings	3102	--- Other halibut
	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers, roes and milts	3200	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)
	- - Of the genus <i>Gadus morhua</i> (Atlantic cod):	3300	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)
5001	--- Fish-farm bred	3900	- - Other
5002	--- Other		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripebelled bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:
5009	- - Other	4100	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	4200	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)
6100	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>nops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	4300	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
6200	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	4900	- - Other
6300	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:
6400	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	5001	--- Spring herring
	- - Dogfish and other sharks:	5002	--- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
	--- Dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>):	5003	- - North Sea herring
6502	---- Whole, not gutted	5009	- - Other herrings
6503	---- Gutted, with head	6000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes
6504	---- Other		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
6509	- - Other sharks	7100	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)
6600	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	7200	- - Haddock (<i>Melano grammus aeglefinus</i>)
	- - Other:	7300	- - Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
6901	--- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp. <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)		- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>):
6902	--- Ling (<i>Molva molva</i> <i>Lota molva</i>)	7401	--- Of a weight less than 600 grammes
6903	--- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	7402	--- Of a weight 600 grammes or more
6904	--- Pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i> , <i>Gadus pollachius</i>)		- - Dogfish and other sharks:
6905	--- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrad</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	7501	--- Dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>)
6906	--- Angler fish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	7509	--- Other sharks
6907	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	7600	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
6909	--- Other fish	7700	- - Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)
7000	- Livers and roes	7800	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)
			- - Other:
03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:	7901	--- Skate (<i>Raja</i> spp.)
1000	- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes	7902	--- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)
	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	7903	--- Horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)
	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):	7904	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)
2101	--- Fish-farm bred trout	7905	--- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)
2109	--- Other	7907	--- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.), including Patagonian
	- - Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):	7909	--- Other fish
	--- Fish-farm bred salmon:	8000	- Livers and roes
2201	---- With head		
2202	---- Other (salmon without head included)		
	- - Other:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:	2099	--- Other
	- Fresh or chilled:		- Other:
	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhoierus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):	9001	-- Surimi
1011	--- Fillets	9009	-- Other
1019	--- Other	03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:
	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aquabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):	1000	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption
1021	--- Fillets		- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:
1029	--- Other	2001	-- Salted roes of lumpsucker
1030	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	2009	-- Other
1040	-- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:
	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>):		-- Salted or in brine:
1051	--- Fillets	3003	--- Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)
1059	--- Other	3004	--- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)
1060	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	3005	--- Of ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)
1070	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	3006	--- Of fisk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)
	-- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):	3007	--- Other
1081	--- Fillets		-- Dried:
1089	--- Other	3008	--- Of ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)
	-- Other:	3009	--- Other
1091	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)		- Smoked fish, including fillets:
1092	--- Greenland or «black» halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	4100	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)
1099	--- Other	4200	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)
	- Frozen fillets:	4900	-- Other
2010	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)		- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:
2020	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aquabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	5101	--- Split to the tail
	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):	5102	--- Finnmark round cod
2033	--- In blocks	5103	--- Lofoten round cod
2039	--- Other	5104	--- Other round cod, dried
	-- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>):	5107	--- Klipfish
2043	--- In blocks		-- Other:
2049	--- Other		--- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>):
	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>):	5901	---- Split to the tail
2053	--- In blocks	5902	---- Round saithe
2059	--- Other	5903	---- Klipfish
	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>):		--- Tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>):
2061	--- Fillets, not skinned	5904	---- Dried
2062	--- Fillets, skinned	5905	---- Klipfish
2070	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	5906	--- Ling, klipfish
2080	-- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)		--- Other fish:
	-- Other:	5907	---- Dried fish
2091	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	5908	---- Klipfish
2092	--- Greenland or «black» halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:
2093	--- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)		-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>):
2094	--- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.), including Patagonian		--- Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring:
		6101	---- Spring herring
		6102	---- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring
		6103	---- North Sea herring
		6109	--- Other herring
		6200	--- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)
		6300	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other:		- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepio teuthis</i> spp.):
6901	--- Tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	4100	-- Live, fresh or chilled
6902	--- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	4900	-- Other
6903	--- Ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)		- Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.):
6904	--- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	5100	-- Live, fresh or chilled
6909	--- Other	5900	-- Other
03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	6000	- Snails, other than sea snails
	- Frozen:		- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
1100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)		-- Live, fresh or chilled:
1200	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	9101	--- Live sea urchin
	- Shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus borealis</i>):	9102	-- Fresh roe from sea urchin
1301	--- Raw	9109	--- Other
1302	--- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared	9900	-- Other
1309	--- Other		
	- Crabs:		
1401	--- King crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)		
1409	--- Other		
1900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
	- Not frozen:		
2100	-- Rock lobster (<i>Palinurus</i> spp. <i>Panulirus</i> spp. <i>Jasus</i> spp.)		
2200	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)		
	- Shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus borealis</i>):		
2301	--- Raw		
2302	--- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared		
2309	--- Other		
	- Crabs:		
2401	--- King crabs (<i>Paralithodes canchatica</i>)		
2409	--- Other		
2900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
1000	- Oysters		
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :		
	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
2101	--- Of the species <i>Pecten Maximus</i>		
2109	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
2901	--- Frozen		
2909	--- Other		
	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):		
3100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
3900	-- Other		
			CHAPTER 4
			DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
		04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
		1000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%
		2000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%
		3000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%
		04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
		1000	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%
			- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:
		2100	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
		2900	-- Other
			- Other:
		9100	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
		9900	-- Other
		04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
			- Yoghurt:
		1010	-- Natural
			-- Containing fruit, nuts or berries:
		1020	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms
		1030	--- Other
			-- Other:
		1091	--- Flavoured or containing added cocoa

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1099	- - - Other		
	- Other:		
9001	- - Flavoured or containing added cocoa		
9002	- - Containing added fruit or berries		
9009	- - Other		
04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:	CHAPTER 5	
1000	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
9000	- Other	05.01 0000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
04.05	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:	05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:
1000	- Butter	1000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof
2000	- Dairy spreads	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	05.03 0000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
04.06	Cheese and curd:	05.04 0000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
1000	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:
2000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	1000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down
3000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	9000	- Other
	- Blue-veined cheese:	05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:
4001	- - Roquefort	1000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid
4005	- - Gorgonzola		- Other:
	- - Other:	9010	- - For animal feed
4008	- - - Unpasteurized	9090	- - Other
4009	- - - Other	05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:
	- Other cheese:	1000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste
9030	- - Feta	9000	- Other
	- - White-veined cheese:	05.08 0000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
9082	- - - Camembert	05.09 0000	Natural sponges of animal origin
9084	- - - Brie	05.10 0000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
9089	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9091	- - - Unpasteurized		
9099	- - - Other		
04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:		
	- Hens' eggs:		
0011	- - For hatching		
0019	- - Other		
	- Other:		
0091	- - For hatching		
0099	- - Other		
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- Egg yolks:		
1100	- - Dried		
1900	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Dried		
9900	- - Other		
04.09 0000	Natural honey		
04.10 0000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:		
1000	- Bovine semen - Other: -- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3: --- For animal feed:		--- Other: 1021 --- Begonia, all sorts, Campanula isophylla, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Poinsettia pulcherrima, Fuchsia, Hibiskus, Kalanchoe and Petunia-hanging 1022 --- Saintpaulia, Scaevola, and Streptocarpus 1023 --- Chrysanthemum (Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium) from April 1st to October 15th 1024 --- Pelargonium 1029 --- Other -- Other unrooted cuttings and slips: 1091 --- Other unrooted cuttings 1092 --- Slips 2000 - Edible fruit and trees, grafted or not - Rhododendrons and Azaleas, grafted or not: -- Azalea indica:
9111	---- Waste fish (industrial fish)	3011	--- In flower --- Other:
9112	---- Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut	3012	---- From November 15th to December 23rd
9113	---- Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock)	3013	---- From December 24th to November 14th
9119	---- Other --- Other:	3090	-- Other - Roses (Rosa), grafted or not: -- Stocks and slips 4002 -- Rooted cuttings, not wrapped for retail sale 4003 -- Bare root roses, without any kind of culture media, not wrapped for retail sale 4004 -- Other - Other: 9020 -- Stock and slips: -- Other: --- With balled roots or other culture media:
9191	---- Waste fish (industrial fish)	9030	--- Araucaria, Aucuba, Box (Buxus), Camelia, dracaena, Witch hazel (Hamamelis), Ilex, Kalmia, Laurer (Laurus), Magnolia, Palm (Palmae), Pieris, Pyracantha and strandvaesia pieris, ---- Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above, and perennial plants:
9192	---- Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut	9041	----- Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above
9193	---- Other fish waste	9042	----- Perennial plants ---- Herbaceous plants:
9199	---- Other (including fertilized roe for hatching) -- Other: --- Blood powder, unfit for human consumption:	9050	----- Green potplants from December 15th to April 30th ----- Other: ----- Green potplants from May 1st to December 14th:
9911	---- For animal feed	9061	----- -Condiaeum, Croton, Dieffenbachia, epipremnum, sciendapsus Aureum, Fatsia japonica, Aralia sieboldii, Hedera, Nephrolepis, Schefflera, Soleirolia, Helxine
9921	---- Other --- Meat and blood:	9062	----- Asplenium, Begonia x rex-cultorum, Chlorophytum, Euonymus japonicus, Ficus elastica, Monstera, Peperomia obtusifolia, Peperomia rotundifolia, Philodendron scandens, Radermachera, Stereospermum, Syngonium, X-fatshedera
9930	---- For animal feed	9063	----- Other
9940	---- Other --- Other:		
9980	---- For animal feed ---- Other:		
9991	----- Semen from sheep and goats		
9992	----- Semen, except from bovine animals and sheep and goats		
9993	----- Embryo from bovine animals		
9994	----- Embryo from sheep and goats		
9995	----- Embryo from other animals		
9998	----- Other		
CHAPTER 6			
LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE			
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12:		
	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes,dormant:		
1001	-- Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes		
1002	-- Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes		
1009	-- Other		
2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots		
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:		
	- Unrooted cuttings and slips: -- Unrooted cutting or <i>in vitro</i> (in growth medium) for horticultural use:		
1010	--- Of green plants, from December 15th to April 30th		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	----- Pot plants in flower:		-- Other:
9064	----- Ageratum, Argyranthemum, Frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescens, Begonia x hiemalis, Begonia elatior, Begonia x cheimantha, Begonia x semperflorens, Begonia x tuberhybrida, Bidens, Brachycome, Callistephus, Campanula isophylla, Cyclamen persicum, Dahlia, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium, Dianthus, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Poinsettia pulcherrima, Fuchsia, Gerbera, Hibiscus, Hydrangea macrophylla, Impatiens, Kalanchoe blossfeldiana, Lobelia Lobularia, Pelargonium (all sorts), Petunia (all sorts), Primula vulgaris, Primula acaulis, Saintpaulia, Scaevola, Senecio cineraria, Senecio bicolor, Tagetes, Tropaeolum, Verbena, Viola, Zinnia	1091	--- Alchemilla, Anthurium, Asters, Astilbe, Centaurea, Dianthus barbatus, Dianthus caryophyllus from May 16th to October 30th, Erigeron, Gerbera, Gladiolus, Lathyrus, Liatris, Physostegia, Protea, Scabiosa, Sedum, Solidago, Solidaster, Strelizia, Trachelium and Zinnia
9065	----- Achimenes, Aster novi-belgii, Calceolaria herbeohybrida, Capsicum annuum, Catharanthus roseus, Vinca rosea, Dipladenia, Nematanthus, Hypocyrtia, Osteospermum, Schlumbergera, Senecio x hybridus, Cineraria, Sinningia Speciosa, Gloxinia, Gloxinia, Solanum, Streptocarpus		--- Other:
9066	----- Other	1092	---- Tulipa from June 1st to April 30th
	----- Rooted cuttings and young plants:	1093	---- Lilium
9067	----- Begonia, all sorts, Campanula isophylla, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium, cyclamen, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Fuchsia, Hibiscus, Kalanchoe, Pelargonium, Petunia hanging, Saint paulia, Scaevola, Sinningia Syn. gloxinia	1094	---- Rosa from April 1st to October 31st
9068	----- Other	1095	---- Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescens from May 1st to October 31st, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from March 16th to December 14th
9069	----- Other		1096
	----- Other:	1097	---- Gypsophila
9071	----- Grass in rolls or plates (lawn)	1098	---- Alstroemeria
9079	----- Other		1099
9080	--- Without balled roots or other culture media	1098	---- Freesia from April 1st to November 30th
			Iris, Limonium, Statice, Matthiola, Narcissus
		1099	---- Other
		9000	- Other
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated otherwise prepared:	06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:
	- Fresh:		- Mosses and lichens
	-- Anemone, Genista, mimosa, Orchidaceae, Ranunculus, Syringa, Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescens from November 1st to April 30th, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from December 15th to March 15th, Dianthus caryophyllus from November 1st to May 15th, freesia from December 1st to March 31st, Rosa from November 1st to March 31st, and Tulipa from May 1st to May 31st:	1000	- Other:
1011	-- Anemone, Genista, Mimosa, Orchidaceae, Ranunculus and Syringa		-- Fresh:
1012	--- Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescens from November 1st to April 30th, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from December 15th to March 15th, Dianthus caryophyllus from November 1st to May 15th, Freesia from December 1st to March 31st, Rosa from November 1st to March 31st, and Tulipa from May 1st - May 31st	9110	--- Adiantum and asparagus from June 1st to October 31st
			--- Other:
		9191	---- Adiantum and asparagus from November 1st to May 31st
		9192	---- Christmas trees
		9199	---- Other
		9900	-- Other
		CHAPTER 7	
		EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
		07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:
		1000	- Seed
			- Other:
			-- From May 15th to July 15th
		9011	--- Early potatoes
			--- Other:
		9014	---- Peeled or shelled, also sliced
		9018	---- Other
			-- From July 16th to May 14th
		9021	--- Peeled or shelled, also sliced
		9029	--- Other
		07.02	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:
		0011	- From November 1st to May 9th
			- From May 10th to July 10th
		0022	-- From May 10th to May 31st
		0023	-- From June 1st to July 10th
		0030	- From July 11th to October 14th
		0040	- From October 15th to October 31st

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:		-- Other:
	- Onions and shallots:		--- From April 1st to November 30th:
	-- Onions:	2911	---- Chicory
	--- From September 1st to June 30th:	2919	---- Other
1012	---- Red onion	2990	--- From December 1st to March 31st
1019	---- Other		
	--- From July 1st to August 31st	07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:
1022	---- Red onion		- Carrots and turnips:
1029	---- Other	1011	-- Carrots from May 1st to August 31st
	-- Shallots:	1021	-- Carrots from September 1st to April 30th
1031	--- From September 1st to June 30th	1030	-- Turnips
1032	--- From July 1st to August 31st		- Other:
2000	- Garlic	9010	-- Celeriac
	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:	9020	-- Radishes from April 1st to November 30th
9001	-- Leeks	9030	-- Radishes from December 1st to March 31st
9002	-- Spring onion	9040	-- Salad beetroot
9009	-- Other alliaceous vegetables	9099	-- Other
07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:	07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:
	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:		- Snake cucumbers:
	-- Cauliflowers:	0010	-- From March 10th to October 31st
1011	--- From June 1st to July 31st	0020	-- From November 1st to November 30th
1021	--- From August 1st to October 14th	0030	-- From December 1st to March 9th
1031	--- From October 15th to November 30th	0090	- Other
1041	--- From December 1st to May 31st		
1050	-- Broccoli	07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:
	- Brussels sprouts:		- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)
2010	-- From September 21st to May 31st	1000	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):
2020	From June 1st September 20th	2001	-- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans
	- Other:	2009	-- Other
	-- White cabbages:	9000	- Other leguminous vegetables
9013	--- From October 1st to May 31st		
9020	--- From June 1st to July 31st	07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:
9030	--- From August 1st to September 30th		- Globe artichokes:
	-- Red cabbages:	1010	-- From June 1st to November 30th
9040	--- From October 1st to July 31st	1090	-- December 1st to May 31st
9050	--- From August 1st to September 30th		- Asparagus:
9060	-- Chinese cabbage	2010	-- From May 1st to November 14th
	- Other:	2090	-- November 15th to April 30th
9091	--- Savoy cabbage	3000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)
9092	--- Curly kale		- Celery other than celeriac:
9099	--- Other	4010	-- From July 1st to August 31st
07.05	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled:	4020	-- From September 1st to June 30th
	- Lettuce:		- Mushrooms and truffles:
	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)		-- Mushrooms:
	--- Iceberg lettuce:	5110	--- Cultivated mushrooms
1111	---- From March 1st to May 31st	5190	--- Other
1121	---- From June 1st to November 30th	5200	-- Truffles
1130	---- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th		- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :
	- Other:		-- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>):
1140	---- From March 1st to May 31st	6010	--- From June 1st to November 30th
1150	---- From June 1st to September 30th	6020	--- December 1st to May 31st
1160	---- From October 1st to November 30th	6090	-- Other
1170	---- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th		- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach):
	- Other:	7010	-- From May 1st to September 30th
1910	--- From April 1st to November 30th	7020	-- From October 1st to April 30th
1990	--- From December 1st to March 31st		- Other:
	- Chicory:	9010	-- Olives
	-- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>):	9020	-- Capers
2110	--- From April 1st to November 30th	9030	-- Curled parsley
2190	--- From December 1st to March 31st		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Sweet corn:	9031	--- For animal feed
9041	--- For animal feed	9040	--- Other
9050	--- Other		-- Other:
	-- Other:	9091	--- Tomatoes
9091	--- Courgettes	9092	--- Carrots
9099	--- Other vegetables	9099	--- Other (incl. mixtures of vegetables)
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:
1000	- Potatoes	1000	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		- Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>):
2100	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	2010	-- For animal feed
	-- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):	2090	-- Other
2201	--- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans		- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):
2209	--- Other	3100	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek
2900	-- Other	3200	-- Small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)
3000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	3300	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)
	- Sweet corn:	3900	-- Other
4010	-- For animal feed		- Lentils:
4090	-- Other	4010	-- For animal feed
	- Other vegetables:	4090	-- Other
8010	-- Asparagus and globe artichokes		- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>):
8020	-- Cauliflowers	5010	-- For animal feed
8030	-- Curled parsley	5090	-- Other
8040	-- Mushrooms	9000	- Other
8050	-- Onions		
8060	-- Celery	07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:
	-- Other:		- Manioc (<i>cassava</i>):
8091	--- Carrots	1010	-- For animal feed
8094	--- Broccoli	1090	-- Other
8095	--- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>)		- Sweet potatoes:
8099	--- Other	2010	-- For animal feed
9000	- Mixtures of vegetables	2090	-- Other
		9000	- Other
07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	CHAPTER 8	
1000	- Onions		EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS
	- Olives:	08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:
2010	-- In brine		- Coconuts:
2090	-- Other	1100	-- Coconut paste
	- Capers:	1900	-- Other
3010	-- In brine		- Brazil nuts:
3090	-- Other	2100	-- In shell
4000	- Cucumbers and gherkins	2200	-- Shelled
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		- Cashew nuts:
	-- Sweet corn:	3100	-- In shell
9011	--- For animal feed	3200	-- Shelled
9020	Other		
9090	-- Other vegetables, mixtures of vegetables	08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:
			- Almonds:
07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:	1100	-- In shell
2000	- Onions	1200	-- Shelled
	- Mushrooms and truffles:		
3001	-- Mushrooms		
3002	-- Truffles		
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
	-- Potatoes:		
9011	--- Also cut or sliced, but not further prepared		
9012	--- Broken or in powder		
9020	-- Garlic		
	-- Sweet corn:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.):	08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:
2100	- - In shell		- Apples:
2200	- - Shelled	1011	- - From May 1 st to November 30 th
	- Walnuts:	1022	- - From December 1 st to April 30 th
3100	- - In shell		- Pears and quinces:
3200	- - Shelled		- - Pears:
4000	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	2012	- - - From December 1 st to August 10 th
5000	- Pistachios	2021	- - - From August 11 th to November 30 th
	- Other:	2060	- - Quinces
9010	- - Pecan nuts		
	- - Other:	08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches
9091	- - - Pine kernels		(including nectarines), plums and
9099	- - - Other		sloes, fresh:
08.03	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:		- Apricots:
0001	- Fresh	1010	- - From May 16 th to August 15 th
0002	- Dried	1090	- - From August 16 th to May 15 th
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas,		- Cherries including sweet cherries:
	mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:	2001	- - Cherries (<i>Prunes cerasus</i>)
1000	- Dates	2009	- - Other cherries, including sweet cherries
	- Figs:		- Peaches, including nectarines:
2010	- - Fresh		- - Peaches:
2090	- - Other	3010	- - - From May 16 th to August 15 th
3000	- Pineapples	3020	- - - From August 16 th to May 15 th
4000	- Avocados		- - Nectarines:
	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:	3030	- - - From May 16 th to August 15 th
5001	- - Guavas	3090	- - - From August 16 th to May 15 th
5002	- - Mangoes		- Plums and sloes:
5003	- - Mangosteens		- - Plums:
08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	4010	- - - From April 15 th to June 30 th
	- Oranges:	4021	- - - From July 1 st to August 20 th
1010	- - For animal feed	4031	- - - From August 21 st to October 10 th
1090	- - Other	4041	- - - From October 11 th to October 31 st
	- Mandarinines (including tangerines and satsumas);	4051	- - - From November 1 st to April 14 th
	clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:	4060	- - Sloes
2010	- - For animal feed	08.10	Other fruit, fresh:
2090	- - Other		- Strawberries:
	- Lemons (<i>citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes	1011	- - From April 15 th to June 8 th
	(<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>):		- - From June 9 th to October 31 st :
3011	- - Lemons for animal feed	1023	- - - From June 9 th to June 30 th
3021	- - Lemons for other purposes	1024	- - - From July 1 st to September 9 th
3030	- - Limes for animal feed	1025	- - - From September 10 th to October 31 st
3040	- - Limes for other purposes	1030	- - From November 1 st to March 31 st
	- Grapefruit:	1040	- - From April 1 st to April 14 th
4010	- - For animal feed		- Raspberries, black berries, mulberries and
4090	- - Other		loganberries:
	- Other:	2010	- - Raspberries
9010	- - For animal feed		- - Other:
9090	- - Other	2091	- - - Black currants
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:	2099	- - - Other
	- Fresh:		- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
	- - From August 1 st to February 28/29 th :	3010	- - Black currants
1011	- - - For consumption	3020	- - White and red currants
1019	- - - Other	3030	- - Gooseberries
	- - From March 1 st to July 31 st :	4000	- Cranberries, bilberries and other
1091	- - - For consumption		fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i> :
1099	- - - Other	4010	- - Red bilberries
2000	- Dried		- - Other fruit:
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and	4091	- - - Cranberries
	papaws (papayas), fresh:	4099	- - - Other
	- Melons (including watermelons):	5000	- Kiwis
1001	- - Watermelons		- Other:
1009	- - Other	9010	- - Cloudbberries
2000	- Papaws (papayas)	9090	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	CHAPTER 9	
	- Strawberries:	COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES	
1001	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated;
1009	- - Other		coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:
	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	1100	- Coffee, not roasted:
2001	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	1200	- - Not decaffeinated
	- - Other:	2100	- - Decaffeinated
2005	- - - Raspberries	2200	- Coffee, roasted:
2006	- - - Black currants	2100	- - Not decaffeinated
2008	- - - Other	2200	- - Decaffeinated
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9001	- - Red bilberries	09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured:
9002	- - Cloudberries	1000	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
9003	- - Cherries	2000	- Other green tea (not fermented)
9004	- - Bilberries	3000	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
9008	- - Other	4000	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea
08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	09.03 0000	Maté
1000	- Cherries	09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:
2000	- Strawberries		- Pepper:
	- Other:	1100	- - Neither crushed nor ground
9010	- - Citrus fruit	1200	- - Crushed or ground
9020	- - Apricots and peaches	2000	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground
9090	- - Other	09.05 0000	Vanilla
08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:	09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:
1000	- Apricots	1000	- Neither crushed nor ground
2000	- Prunes	2000	- Crushed or ground
3000	- Apples	09.07 0000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
	- Other fruit:	09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:
4001	- - Bilberries	1000	- Nutmeg
4002	- - Other	2000	- Mace
	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:	3000	- Cardamoms
5010	- - Consisting principally of nuts of heading no. 08.02	09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:
	- - Other:	1000	- Seeds of anise or badian
5091	- - - Consisting only of nuts of heading no. 08.01 or of nuts of heading no. 08.01 and 08.02	2000	- Seeds of coriander
	5092	3000	- Seeds of cumin
	- - - Mixed fruits, consisting of fruits of heading 08.01-08.06	4000	- Seeds of caraway
5099	- - - Other mixtures		- Seeds of fennel or juniper:
08.14 0000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	5010	- - Fennel
		5020	- - Juniper

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:	CHAPTER 11	
1000	- Ginger	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
2000	- Saffron	11.01 0000 Wheat or meslin flour	
3000	- Turmeric (curcuma)	11.02 Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:	
4000	- Thyme; bay leaves	1000	- Rye flour
5000	- Curry		- Maize (corn) flour:
	- Other spices:	2010	-- For animal feed
9100	-- Mixtures	2090	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Rice flour:
9910	--- Bay leaves and celery seeds	3010	-- For animal feed
9990	--- Other	3090	-- Other
			- Other:
			-- Flour and meal of buckwheat:
		9001	--- For animal feed
		9002	--- Other
		9009	-- Other
CHAPTER 10		11.03 Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	
CEREALS		- Groats and meal:	
10.01 Wheat and meslin:		1100	-- Of wheat
1000	- Durum wheat	1200	-- Of oats
9000	- Other		-- Of maize:
10.02 0000 Rye		1310	--- For animal feed
10.03 0000 Barley		1390	--- Other
10.04 0000 Oats			-- Of rice:
10.05 Maize (corn):		1410	--- For animal feed
1000	- Seed	1490	--- Other
	- Other:	1900	-- Of other cereals
9010	-- For animal feed		- Pellets:
9090	-- Other	2100	-- Of wheat
10.06 Rice:		2900	-- Of other cereals
	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):	11.04 Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:	
1010	-- For animal feed	- Rolled or flaked grains:	
1090	-- Other	1100	-- Of barley
	- Husked (brown) rice:	1200	-- Of oats
2010	-- For animal feed	1900	-- Of other cereals
2090	-- Other		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):
	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:	2100	-- Of barley
3010	-- For human consumption	2200	-- Of oats
3020	-- For animal feed		-- Of maize:
3099	-- Other	2310	--- For animal feed
	- Broken rice:	2390	--- Other
4010	-- For human consumption		-- Of other cereals:
4020	-- For animal feed		--- Of buckwheat:
4099	-- Other	2901	---- For animal feed
10.07 Grain sorghum		2902	---- Other
0010	- For animal feed		--- Of millet:
0090	- Other	2903	---- For animal feed
10.08 Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:		2904	---- Other
	- Buckwheat:	2909	--- Other
1010	-- For animal feed	3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
1090	-- Other	11.05 Flour, powder, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:	
	- Millet:	1000	- Flour, powder and meal
2010	-- For animal feed		- Flakes, granules and pellets:
2090	-- Other	2010	-- Flakes and granules
	- Canary seed:	2020	-- Pellets
3010	-- For animal feed		
3090	-- Other		
9000	- Other cereals		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
11.06	Flour, powder and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8: - Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13:	12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:
1010	-- For animal feed	1010	- In shell: -- For animal feed
1090	-- Other	1090	-- Other
2000	- Of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14	2110	- Shelled, whether or not broken: -- For animal feed
3010	- Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:	2090	-- Other
3090	-- For animal feed	12.03	Copra:
		0010	- For animal feed
		0090	- Other
11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted: - Not roasted:	12.04	Linseed, whether or not broken:
1010	-- For animal feed	0010	- For animal feed
1090	-- Other	0090	- Other
	- Roasted:	12.05	Rape or colza seed, whether or not broken:
2010	-- For animal feed	0010	- For animal feed
2090	-- Other	0090	- Other
11.08	Starches; inulin: - Starches:	12.06	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:
	- - Wheat starch:	0010	- For animal feed
1110	- - - Containing potato starch	0090	- Other
	- - - Other:	12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:
1180	- - - - For animal feed		- Palm nuts and kernels:
1190	- - - - Other	1010	-- For animal feed
	- - Maize (corn) starch:	1090	-- Other
1210	- - - Containing potato starch	2010	- Cotton seeds: -- For animal feed
	- - - Other:	2090	-- Other
1280	- - - - For animal feed		- Castor oil seeds:
1290	- - - - Other	3010	-- For animal feed
1300	- - Potato starch	3090	-- Other
	- - Manioc (cassava) starch:		- Sesamum seeds:
1410	- - - Containing potato starch	4010	-- For animal feed
	- - - Other	4090	-- Other
1480	- - - - For animal feed		- Mustard seeds:
1490	- - - - Other	5010	-- For animal feed
	- - Other starches:	5090	-- Other
1910	- - - Starch (paste) for textiles		- Safflower seeds:
	- - - Other:	6010	-- For animal feed
1920	- - - - Containing potato starch	6090	-- Other
	- - - - Other:		- Other:
1980	- - - - - For animal feed		- - Poppy seeds:
1990	- - - - - Other	9110	- - - For animal feed
	- Inulin:	9190	- - - Other
2010	-- For animal feed		- - Shea nuts (karite nuts):
2090	-- Other	9210	- - - For animal feed
		9290	- - - Other
11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried:		- - Other
0010	- For animal feed	9910	- - - For animal feed
0090	- Other	9990	- - - Other
CHAPTER 12		12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER			- Of soya beans:
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken:	1010	-- For animal feed
0010	- For animal feed	1090	-- Other
0090	- Other		- Other:
		9010	-- For animal feed
		9090	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		- Seaweed and other algae:
	- Beet seed:	2010	- - For animal feed
1100	- - Sugar beet seed	2090	- - Other
	- - Other:	3000	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels
1901	- - - Turnips and Swedish turnips (rutabagas)		- Other:
1902	- - Fodder beet seed:		- - Sugar beet:
1909	- - - Other	9110	- - - For animal feed
	- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:	9190	- - - Other
2100	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed		- - Sugar cane:
	- - Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:	9210	- - - For animal feed
2201	- - - Red clover seed	9290	- - - Other
2209	- - - Other	9900	- - Other
2300	- - Fescue seed	12.13 0000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets
2400	- - Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:
2500	- - Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed	1000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
2600	- - Timothy grass seed		- Other:
	- - Other:	9010	- - Swedes
2910	- - - Bent grass (<i>agrostis</i>) seed		- - Other:
2920	- - - Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed	9091	- - - Hay
2990	- - - Other	9099	- - - Other
3000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers		
	- Other:		
	- Vegetable seeds:		
9110	- - - Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed		
	- - - Other:		
9191	- - - - Cabbage seed		
9199	- - - - Other		
9900	- - Other		
12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets		
	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
2001	- - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets		
2002	- - Lupulin		
12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:		
1000	- Licorice roots		
2000	- Ginseng roots		
	- Other:		
9001	- - coca leaves		
9002	- - poppy straw		
9009	- - other		
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds:		
1010	- - For animal feed		
1090	- - Other		
			- - - Modified
			- - - Other
		3200	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds
			- - Other:
		3901	- - - Modified
		3909	- - - Other

CHAPTER 13

LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

13.01 Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleorecins (for example, balsams):

- 1000 - Lac
- 2000 - Gum Arabic
- 9000 - Other

13.02 Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:

- Vegetable saps and extracts:
- 1100 - - Opium
- 1200 - - Of licorice
- 1300 - - Of hops
- 1400 - - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone
- 1900 - - Other
- 2000 - Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
- - Agar-agar:
- 3101 - - - Modified
- 3109 - - - Other
- 3200 - - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds
- - Other:
- 3901 - - - Modified
- 3909 - - - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 14		15.04	
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):	1011	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions: -- For animal feed including veterinary oil -- Other:
1000	- Bamboos	1020	--- Solid fractions --- Other:
2000	- Rattans	1091	---- Medicinal oil
9000	- Other	1093	---- Industrial oil and mixed oil
14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:	1099	---- Other fish liver oil - Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:
1000	- Kapok	2011	-- For animal feed -- Other:
9000	- Other	2021	--- Shark oil
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:	2031	--- Herring and other fish oil --- Other:
1000	- Broomcorn (<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> var. technicum)	2040	---- Solid fractions
9000	- Other	2099	---- Other - Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:
14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:	3011	-- For animal feed
1000	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	3021	-- Fats for other purposes -- Oils for other purposes
2000	- Cotton linters	3030	--- Sperm oil
9000	- Other	3099	--- Other
CHAPTER 15		15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES		1000	- Wool grease, crude
15.01	Pig fat (incl. lard) and poultry fat, excluding those of heading 02.09 or 15.03:	9000	- Other
0001	- Lard	15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
0009	- Other	0011	- For animal feed - Other:
15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, excluding those of heading 15.03:	0021	-- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil -- Other:
0010	- For animal feed - Other:	0030	--- Solid fractions
0020	-- Fats of bovine animals	0099	--- Other
0090	-- Other fats	15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
15.03 0000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	1010	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed: -- For animal feed
		1090	-- Other - Other:
		9010	-- For animal feed
		9090	-- Other
		15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
			- Crude oil:
		1010	-- For animal feed
		1090	-- Other - Other:
		9010	-- For animal feed
		9090	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		-- Other:
	- Virgin oil	2911	--- For animal feed
1010	-- For animal feed		--- Other:
1090	-- Other	2920	---- Solid fractions
	- Other:	2999	---- Other
9010	-- For animal feed	15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
9090	-- Other		- Crude oil:
15.10	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09:	1010	-- For animal feed
		1090	-- Other
			- Other
0010	- For animal feed	9010	-- For animal feed
0090	- Other	9090	-- Other
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
	- Crude oil:		- Linseed oil and its fractions:
1010	-- For animal feed		-- Crude oil:
1090	-- Other	1110	--- For animal feed
	- Other:	1190	--- Other
9011	-- For animal feed		-- Other:
	-- Other	1910	--- For animal feed
9020	--- Solid fractions	1990	--- Other
9099	--- Other		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		-- Crude oil:
	- Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof:	2110	--- For animal feed
	-- Crude oil:	2190	--- Other
1110	--- For animal feed		-- Other:
1190	--- Other	2910	--- For animal feed
	-- Other	2990	--- Other
1910	--- For animal feed		- Castor oil and its fractions:
1990	--- Other	3010	-- For animal feed
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	3090	-- Other
	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:		- Tung oil and its fractions:
2110	--- For animal feed	4010	-- For animal feed
2190	--- Other	4090	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Sesame oil and its fractions:
2911	--- For animal feed	5011	-- For animal feed
	--- Other:		-- Other:
2920	---- Solid fractions	5020	--- Crude oil
2999	---- Other	5099	--- Other
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		- Jojoba oil and its fractions:
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:	6010	-- For animal feed
	-- Crude oil:	6090	-- Other
1110	--- For animal feed		- Other:
1190	--- Other	9011	-- For animal feed
	-- Other:	9021	-- Coconut oil, not for animal feed, tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil, not for animal feed
1911	--- For animal feed		-- Other:
	--- Other:	9031	--- Crude oil
1920	---- Solid fractions		--- Other:
1999	---- Other	9040	---- Solid fractions
	- Palm kernel and babassu oil and fractions thereof:	9099	---- Other
	-- Crude oil:	15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
2110	--- For animal feed		- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
2190	--- Other	1011	-- For animal feed
	-- Other:		-- Other:
	--- For animal feed	1020	--- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals
	--- Other:	1099	--- Other
1920	---- Solid fractions		
1999	---- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2011	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions: - - For animal feed	15.20	Glycerol, crude glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:
2020	- - Other:	0010	- For animal feed
2099	--- Hydrogenated castor oil --- Other	0090	- Other
15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no.15.16:	15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:
1010	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine: - - For animal feed	1000	- Vegetable waxes
1021	- - Other: - - - Animal:	9000	- Other
1029	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat	15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:
1031	---- Other	0011	- For animal feed
1039	---- Vegetable:	0020	- Other:
9011	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat	0099	- - Degras - - Other
9021	---- Other		
9032	- Other: - - For animal feed	CHAPTER 16	
9039	- - Other:	PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
9041	--- Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs	16.01 0000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products
9049	--- Liquid margarine:	16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:
9091	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat	1000	- Homogenised preparations
9098	---- Other	2001	- Of liver of any animal:
15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:	2009	- - Other
0011	- For animal feed		- Of poultry of heading no. 01.05:
0021	- Other:	3100	- - Of turkeys
0031	- - Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil	3200	- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
0041	- - Drying preparations	3900	- - Other
0051	- - Linseed oil, boiled		- Of swine:
0099	- - Linoxyn - - Other	4100	- - Hams and cuts thereof
15.19	Deleted (cp. HS-96, moved to Pos. 38.23)	4200	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof
			- - Other, including mixtures:
		4910	- - Bacon crisp
		4990	- - Other
		5000	- Of bovine animals
		9000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal
		16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:
		0010	- Whalemeat extracts
		0020	- Other:
		0092	- - Of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
		0099	- - Other:
			- - - Juices of whalemeat
			- - - Other
		16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:
			- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced
			- - Salmon:
		1101	- - - Brine-cured salmon

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	--- Other:		
1102	---- In hermetically sealed containers		
1109	---- Other		
	-- Herring:		
	--- Small herring:		
1201	---- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce		
1202	---- Other		
	--- Other herring:		
1203	---- Smoked (kippers)		
1204	---- Appetitsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring		
1205	---- Spice cured		
1206	---- Vinegar cured		
1209	---- Other		
	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats		
1301	--- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce		
1309	--- Other		
1400	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)		
1500	-- Mackerel		
1600	-- Anchovies		
	-- Other:		
	--- Frozen:		
1902	---- Breaded cod		
1903	---- Breaded saithe		
1904	---- Breaded haddock		
1905	---- Other		
1909	--- Other		
	- Other prepared or preserved fish:		
	-- Frozen:		
2001	--- Fish balls, cakes and puddings		
2002	--- Products of surimi		
2004	--- Other fish products		
	-- Other:		
2005	--- Fish balls, cakes and puddings		
2006	--- Sweet cured roes		
2007	--- Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)		
2008	--- Cod liver in hermetically sealed containers		
2009	--- Other fish products		
	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:		
3001	-- Caviar (sturgeons' roe)		
3002	-- Caviar substitutes		
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:		
1000	- Crab		
	- Shrimps and prawns:		
	-- Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen		
2003	--- In gaskets with content more than 2 kilos		
2004	--- In gaskets with content no more than 2 kilos		
2005	-- Shelled, in brine		
2009	-- Other		
3000	- Lobster		
4000	- Other crustaceans		
	- Other:		
9001	-- Mussels		
9009	-- Other		
		CHAPTER 17	
		SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
		17.01 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:	
		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
		-- Cane sugar:	
		1110 --- For animal feed	
		1190 --- Other	
		-- Beet sugar:	
		1210 --- For animal feed	
		1290 --- Other	
		- Other:	
		-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
		9110 --- For animal feed	
		9190 --- Other	
		-- Other:	
		9910 --- For animal feed	
		--- Other:	
		9991 ---- In lumps or powdered	
		---- Other sugar:	
		9995 ----- Put up for retail sale in packages of a weight of not more than 24 kilos	
		9999 ----- Other (in bulk or large packages)	
		17.02 Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
		- Lactose and lactose syrup:	
		-- Which, in the dry state, contain at least 99 per cent of weight of lactose, signified as water-free lactose:	
		1110 --- For animal feed	
		1190 --- Other	
		-- Other:	
		1910 --- For animal feed	
		1990 --- Other	
		- Maple sugar and maple syrup:	
		2010 -- For animal feed	
		2090 -- Other	
		3000 - Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	
		4000 - Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose	
		- Chemically pure fructose:	
		5010 -- For animal feed	
		5090 -- Other	
		- Other fructose and fructose syrup containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose:	
		6010 -- For animal feed	
		6090 -- Other	

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other, including invert sugar:		- Other:
	- - For animal feed:	9010	- - Other chocolate, including sugar preparations containing cocoa
9011	- - - Artificial honey		- - Ice cream and table cream powders:
9021	- - - Other	9021	- - - Ice cream powder
	- - Other:	9022	- - - Table cream powder
9030	- - - Artificial honey	9090	- - Other edible preparations
9040	- - - Caramel, including "colouring caramels"		
9099	- - - Other		
17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:		
	- Cane molasses		
1010	- - For animal feed		
1090	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - For animal feed		
9090	- - Other		
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:		
1000	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Marzipan		
	- - Other:		
9091	- - - Caramels		
9092	- - - Pastilles, sweets and bonbon		
9099	- - - Other		
CHAPTER 18			
COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS			
18.01 0000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted		
18.02 0000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste		
18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:		
1000	- Not defatted		
2000	- Wholly or partly defatted		
18.04 0000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil		
18.05 0000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
1000	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:		
	- - Ice cream and table cream powders:		
2011	- - - Ice cream powder		
2012	- - - Table cream powder		
2090	- - Other		
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
3100	- - Filled		
3200	- - Not filled		
		CHAPTER 19	
		PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS	
		19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04 not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 per cent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:
			- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:
		1010	- - Of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04
		1090	- - Other
			- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading no. 19.05:
		2010	- - Cake mixes in containers of a net content of less than 2 kg
			- - Other:
		2091	- - - Cake mixes in containers of a net content of 2 kg or more
		2092	- - - Doughs
		2099	- - - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Malt extract
		9090	- - Other
		19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:
			- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:
		1100	- - Containing eggs
		1900	- - Other
			- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:
		2010	- - Containing by weight more than 20% of meat or edible meat offals
			- - Other:
		2091	- - - Cooked
		2099	- - - Other
			- Other pasta:
		3001	- - Cooked
		3009	- - Other
		4000	- Couscous
		19.03 0000	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal) precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:		- Cucumbers and gherkins:
1010	-- Corn flakes	1001	-- In hermetically sealed containers
	-- Other:	1009	-- Other
1091	--- Popcorn (toasted, puffed kernels of maize)		- Onions:
1099	--- Other	2001	-- In hermetically sealed containers
	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes or swelled cereal:	2009	-- Other
2010	-- Mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes		- Other:
2090	-- Other		-- Vegetables:
	- Other:	9010	--- Capers
	- Pre-cooked rice not containing other ingredients:	9020	--- Olives
9010	--- For animal feed		--- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):
9020	--- Other	9031	---- For animal feed
9090	-- Other	9041	---- Other
			--- Other:
		9051	---- Sweet pepper (Capsicum annum var annum)
		9059	---- Other
		9090	-- Other
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
1000	- Crispbread ("Knäckebröt")		- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:
2000	- Gingerbread and the like	1001	-- In hermetically sealed containers
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	1009	-- Other
3001	-- Sweet biscuits		- Other:
3002	-- Waffles and wafers	9010	-- Tomato purée or tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25 % or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings, in hermetically sealed containers
4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products		-- Other:
	- Other:	9091	--- In hermetically sealed containers
	- Pizza (including small pizzas; one serving etc.):	9099	--- Other
9010	--- Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offals	20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
	--- Other, including pizza bases:		- Mushrooms:
9021	---- Not containing sausage, meat or meat offals	1001	-- Cultivated
9022	---- Pizza bases	1009	-- Other
	- Other pastry, cakes, thin wafer crispbread, Danish pastry (including Danish pastry bar), biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 1905.3001:	2000	- Truffles
9031	--- Other cakes	20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:
9032	--- Thin wafer crispbread		- Potatoes:
9033	--- Danish pastry (including Danish pastry bar)		- Edible preparations in the form of meal or flakes, of potatoes:
9034	--- Biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 1905.3001	1010	--- Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes
	- Other:	1020	--- Other
9091	--- Bread and bread products, also half-baked or pre-baked (including baguettes, bread rolls, sausage bread etc.)	1090	-- Other
9099	--- Other		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
			-- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):
		9011	--- For animal feed
		9020	--- Other
			- Other:
		9091	--- Artichokes
		9099	--- Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables
CHAPTER 20		20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:
PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS			- Homogenised vegetables
20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	1000	

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Potatoes:		--- Other:
	-- Preparations of flour or flakes, of potatoes	1180	---- For animal feed
2010	--- Containing 75 % or more by weight of potatoes	1191	---- Other
2020	--- Other	1900	-- Other, including mixtures
	-- Other:	2000	- Pineapples
2091	--- Semi-manufactures for producing sbacks		- Citrus fruit:
2099	--- Other	3010	-- For animal feed
	- Peas (Pisum sativum):		-- Other:
4001	-- Dried	3091	--- Mandarines
4009	-- Other	3099	--- Other
	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	4000	- Pears
5100	-- Beans, shelled	5000	- Apricots
	-- Other:	6000	- Cherries
5901	--- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans	7000	- Peaches
5909	--- Other	8000	- Strawberries
6000	- Asparagus		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 20.08 1900:
7000	- Olives		-- Palm hearts:
	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):	9110	--- For animal feed
8010	-- For animal feed	9190	--- Other
8090	-- Other		-- Mixtures:
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	9201	--- Entirely containing fruits of heading Nos 08.03 - 08.10
9001	-- Capers	9209	--- Other mixtures
9002	-- Artichokes		-- Other:
9003	-- Sweet pepper (Capsicum annum var. annum)	9901	--- Apples
9004	-- Bamboo sprouts	9902	--- Plums
9009	-- Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables	9909	--- Other
20.06	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):	20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not con- taining added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
0001	- Ginger		- Orange juice:
0002	- Cherries		-- Frozen:
	- Other:		--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:
0003	-- Containing 13 per cent or more by weight of sugar	1111	---- With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³
0009	-- Other	1119	---- Other
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		--- Other:
	- Homogenised preparations:	1120	---- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
1001	-- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter		---- Other:
1009	-- Other	1130	----- Concentrated
	- Other:		----- Other:
	-- Citrus fruit:	1191	----- With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³
9110	--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	1199	----- Other
9190	--- Other		-- Other:
	-- Other:		-- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:
	--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:	1911	--- With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³
9902	---- Of apricots, mangos, kiwis, peaches or mixtures thereof	1919	--- Other
9903	---- Other		--- Other:
	--- Other:	1920	---- In packages containing, with contents, 3 kg or more
9907	---- Of apricots, mangos, kiwis, peaches or mixtures thereof		---- Other:
9908	---- Other	1991	----- With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	1999	----- Other
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	2000	- Grapefruit juice
	-- Ground-nuts:		- Mixtures of other citrus fruit juices:
1110	--- Peanut butter	3010	-- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
			-- Other:
		3091	--- Sugar added
		3099	--- Other
			- Pineapple juice:
		4010	-- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
		4090	-- Other
		5000	- Tomato juice
		6000	- Grape juice (including grape must)

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
7000	- Apple juice - Mixtures of juices of other fruit or vegetables: - - Blackberry juice:		
8010	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	1000	- Soya sauce
8020	- - - Other	2010	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces: - - Tomato ketchup - - Other tomato sauces:
8090	- - Other	2021	- - - Containing meat, flesh or edible meat offals
9000	- Mixtures of juices	2029	- - - Other - Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
		3001	- - Mustard flour - - Prepared mustard:
		3002	- - - Containing less than 5 % of weight added sugar
		3009	- - - Other - Other:
		9010	- - Mayonnaise and remoulades - - Other:
		9091	- - - Liquid mango chutney
		9099	- - - Other
CHAPTER 21			
MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS			
21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
1100	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates - - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with the basis of coffee:	1010	- Meat broth
1201	- - - Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5% by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch	1020	- - - Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts
1202	- - - Preparations with a basis of coffee	1030	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)
1209	- - - Other - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	1040	- - - Other - - Other:
2010	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea	1050	- - - Containing meat or meat extracts
2091	- - Preparations with a basis of tea or maté - - Other:	1060	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)
2094	- - - Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5 % by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch	1090	- - - Other
2099	- - - Other	2000	- Homogenised composite food preparations
3000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:
		0010	- Containing cocoa - Other:
		0020	- - Containing edible fats
		0090	- - Other
21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders: - Active yeasts:	21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
1010	- - Wine yeasts	1000	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances - Other:
1020	- - Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried	9010	- - Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages
1090	- - Other - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	9020	- - Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages - - Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages:
2010	- - Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder	9031	- - - Syrup, taste substances and colouring matter added
2020	- - Other inactive yeasts	9039	- - - Other - - Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar:
2031	- - Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, for animal feed	9041	- - - Drops - - - Chewing gum:
2040	- - Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, not for animal feed	9043	- - - - Nicotine chewing gum, i.e. chewing gum used by people who want to stop smoking
3000	- Prepared baking powders	9044	- - - - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other:	2101	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
	--- Cream substitutes:	2109	--- Other
9051	---- Dried		-- Other:
9059	---- Liquid	2901	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9060	--- Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milkfats	2909	--- Other
9090	--- Other		-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less:
CHAPTER 22		3002	--- Grape must in fermentation, or grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol
BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR		3003	--- Other
			-- Other:
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:	3004	--- Grape must in fermentation, and grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol
1000	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	3009	--- Other
	- Other:	22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic plants or substances:
9001	- - Drinking water, put up for retail sale		- In containers holding 2 l or less:
9009	- - Other	1001	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
		1009	-- Other
22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09:		- Other:
1000	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	9001	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
	- Other:	9009	-- Other
9010	- - Non-alcoholic wines	22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example cider, perry, meed); mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included:
9020	- - Non-alcoholic beers (class A with an alcoholic strength not more than 0.5% vol.)		- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9030	- - Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk or milk proteins	0001	- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9090	- - Other	0009	- Other
22.03	Beer made from malt:	22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and liqueur denatured, of any strength:
0001	- With an alcoholic strength more than 0.5% - 0.7% vol.		- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher:
0002	- With an alcoholic strength more than 0.7% - 2.75% vol.	1010	-- Of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
0003	- With an alcoholic strength more than 2.75% - 3.75% vol.	1090	-- Other
0004	- With an alcoholic strength more than 3.75% - 4.75% vol.	2000	- Ethyl alcohol and other liqueur denatured, of any strength
0005	- With an alcoholic strength more than 4.75% - 5.75% vol.	22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:
0006	- With an alcoholic strength more than 5.75% - 6.75% vol.		- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc
0007	- With an alcoholic strength more than 6.75% - 7.0% vol.	2000	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc
0009	- Other	3000	- Whisky
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including wine with addition of alcohol grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09:	4000	- Rum and tafia
	- Sparkling wine:	5000	- Gin and geneva
1001	- - Containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol.	6000	- Vodka
1009	- - Other	7000	- Liqueurs and cordials
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		- Other:
	- - In containers holding 2 l or less:	9003	-- Aqua vita
		9009	-- Other
		22.09 0000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 23		23.06	
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05:	
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		- Of cotton seeds
1000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	1010	-- For animal feed
	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	1090	-- Other
2010	-- For animal feed		- Of linseed:
2090	-- Other	2010	-- For animal feed
		2090	-- Other
			- Of sunflower seeds:
		3010	-- For animal feed
		3090	-- Other
			- Of rape or colza seeds:
		4010	-- For animal feed
		4090	-- Other
			- Of coconut or copra:
		5010	-- For animal feed
		5090	-- Other
			- Of palm nuts or kernels:
		6010	-- For animal feed
		6090	-- Other
			- Of maize (corn) germ:
		7010	-- For animal feed
		7090	-- Other
			- Other:
		9010	-- For animal feed
		9090	-- Other
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:	23.07	Wine lees; argol:
	- Of maize (corn):	0010	- For animal feed
1010	-- For animal feed	0090	- Other
1090	-- Other		
	- Of rice:	23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:
2010	-- For animal feed		- Acorns and horse-chestnuts
2090	-- Other	1000	
3000	- Of wheat	9000	- Other
4000	- Of other cereals		
	- Of leguminous plants:	23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
5010	-- For animal feed		- Dog or cat fodder, put up for retail sale:
5090	-- Other		-- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:
			1011
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:		1012
	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:		-- Other:
1010	-- For animal feed		1091
1090	-- Other		1092
	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:		- Other:
2010	For animal feed		-- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:
2090	-- Other		9011
	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste:		9020
3010	-- For animal feed		-- Other:
3090	-- Other		--- Fish fodder:
			9030
23.04	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil:		9040
0010	- For animal feed		---- For aquarium fish
0090	- Other		---- For other fishes
23.05	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil:		
0010	- For animal feed		
0090	- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	--- Bird fodder:	25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:
9050	---- For pets		
9060	---- For other birds	1000	- Silica sands and quartz sands
	--- Other:		- Other:
9080	---- For pets	9001	- Foundry mould sands
9090	---- For other animals	9009	- Other natural sands
CHAPTER 24		25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES			- Quartz:
		1001	- Unground
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:	1002	- Other
1000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped		- Quartzite:
2000	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	2100	- Crude or roughly trimmed
3000	- Tobacco refuse	2900	- Other
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:	25.07 0000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined
	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:	25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:
1001	- Cigars	1000	- Bentonite
1009	- Other	2000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth
2000	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	3000	- Fire-clay
9000	- Other	4000	- Other clays
		5000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite
24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	6000	- Mullite
1000	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	7000	- Chamotte or dinas earths
	- Other:	25.09 0000	Chalk
9100	- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:
	- Other:	1000	- Unground
9910	- Tobacco extracts and essences	2000	- Ground
9990	- Other	25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16:
CHAPTER 25		1000	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		2000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)
25.01	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:	25.12 0000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
0001	- Vacuum salt	25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:
0002	- Sea salt		- Pumice stone:
0003	- Rock salt	1100	- Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")
0009	- Other	1900	- Other
25.02 0000	Unroasted iron pyrites	2000	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives
25.03 0000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur		
25.04	Natural graphite:		
1000	- In powder or in flakes		
9000	- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
25.14 0000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading nos. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:
		4100	- - Of marble
		4900	- - Other
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):
	- Marble and travertine:		- Dolomite not calcined:
1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	1001	- - Unground
1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	1002	- - Ground
2000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	2000	- Calcined dolomite
		3000	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:
	- Granite:		- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	1000	- Other
1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:
	- Sandstone:		- Gypsum; anhydrite
2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	1000	- Plasters
2200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2000	
	- Other monumental or building stone:	25.21 0000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
9001	- - Labrador (syenite)	25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25:
9009	- - Other		- Quicklime
25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading nos. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	1000	- Slaked lime
	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	2000	- Hydraulic lime
1000		3000	
	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000	25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:
2000			- Cement clinkers
	- Tarred macadam		- Portland cement:
3000		1000	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured
		2100	- - Other
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Aluminous cement
		9000	- Other hydraulic cements
		25.24 0000	Asbestos
		25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:
			- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings
		1000	- Mica powder
		2000	- Mica waste
		3000	

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:	26.09 0000	Tin ores and concentrates
1000	- Not crushed, not powdered	26.10 0000	Chromium ores and concentrates
2000	- Crushed or powdered	26.11 0000	Tungsten ores and concentrates
25.27 0000	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:
25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight:	1000	- Uranium ores and concentrates
1000	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	2000	- Thorium ores and concentrates
9000	- Other	26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:
25.29	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:	1000	- Roasted
1000	- Felspar	9000	- Other
2100	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	26.14 0000	Titanium ores and concentrates
2200	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:
3000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	1000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:	9000	- Other
1000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates:
2000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	1000	- Silver ores and concentrates
4000	- Natural micaceous iron oxides	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	26.17	Other ores and concentrates:
CHAPTER 26		1000	- Antimony ores and concentrates
ORES, SLAG AND ASH		9000	- Other
26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:	26.18 0000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:	26.19 0000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
1100	- - Non-agglomerated	26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:
1200	- - Agglomerated		- Containing mainly zinc:
2000	- Roasted iron pyrites	1100	- - Hard zinc spelter
26.02 0000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight	1900	- - Other
26.03 0000	Copper ores and concentrates	2000	- Containing mainly lead
26.04 0000	Nickel ores and concentrates	3000	- Containing mainly copper
26.05 0000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	4000	- Containing mainly aluminium
26.06 0000	Aluminium ores and concentrates	5000	- Containing mainly vanadium
26.07 0000	Lead ores and concentrates	9000	- Other
26.08 0000	Zinc ores and concentrates	26.21 0000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)
		CHAPTER 27	
		MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	
		27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:
			- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:
		1100	- - Anthracite
		1200	- - Bituminous coal
		1900	- - Other coal
		2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:	0013	- - - Other
1000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	0014	- - Spirit-type jet fuel
2000	- Agglomerated lignite	0015	- - White spirit
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:	0016	- - Naphtha (crude oil)
0001	- Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated	0019	- - Other light distillates:
0002	- Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes)		- Medium distillates:
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:		- - Light medium distillates:
	- Of coal:	0021	- - - Kerosene for jet engines
0001	- - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke	0022	- - - Kerosene for furnaces
0004	- - Pulverised coke	0025	- - - Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.)
0005	- Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon		- - Heavy medium distillates:
27.05 0000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	0026	- - - Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil)
27.06 0000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	0027	- - - Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel)
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:	0029	- - - Other, including heavy distillates
1000	- Benzole		- Other oils and products derived from oils:
2000	- Toluole		- - Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel):
3000	- Xylol	0091	- - - Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur
4000	- Naphthalene	0093	- - - Other
5000	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method	0094	- - Oil used in road building
6000	- Phenols	0095	- - Lubricating oils
	- Other:	0096	- - Lubricating greases
9100	- - Creosote oils	0099	- - Other oils and products derived from oils
9900	- - Other	27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons:
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		- Liquefied:
1000	- Pitch	1100	- - Natural gas
2000	- Pitch coke	1200	- - Propane
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:	1300	- - Butanes
0001	- Natural gas condensates	1400	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene
0009	- Other	1900	- - Other
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		- In gaseous state:
	- Light distillates:	2100	- - Natural gas
	- - Gasoline for internal combustion engines:		- - Other:
0011	- - - Aviation spirit	2910	- - - Propane
0012	- - - Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles	2920	- - - Butanes
		2990	- - - Other
		27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:
		1000	- Petroleum jelly
		2000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil
		9000	- Other
		27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
			- Petroleum coke:
		1100	- - Not calcined
		1200	- - Calcined
		2000	- Petroleum bitumen
		9000	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
		27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:
			- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
		1000	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
27.15 0000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	28.07 0000	Sulphuric acid; oleum
27.16 0000	Electrical energy	28.08 0000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
CHAPTER 28		28.09	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES		1000	- Diphosphorus pentoxide
I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		2000	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:	28.10 0000	Oxides of boron; boric acids
1000	- Chlorine	28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:
2000	- Iodine		- Other inorganic acids:
3000	- Fluorine; bromine	1100	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)
28.02 0000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	-- Other	
28.03 0000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	1901	--- Hydrogen cyanide
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	1909	--- Other
1000	- Hydrogen		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:
	- Rare gases:	2100	-- Carbon dioxide
2100	-- Argon	2200	-- Silicon dioxide
2900	-- Other	2300	-- Sulphur dioxide
3000	- Nitrogen	2900	-- Other
4000	- Oxygen	III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
5000	- Boron; tellurium	28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:
	- Silicon:		- Chlorides and chloride oxides
6100	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	1001	-- Arsenic trichloride, phosphorus oxychloride, phosphorus pentachloride, phosphorus-trichloride, carbonyl dichloride (phosgene), sulphur monochloride and thionyl dichloride
6900	-- Other	1009	-- Other
7000	- Phosphorus	9000	- Other
8000	- Arsenic	28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:
9000	- Selenium	1000	- Carbon disulphide
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:	9000	- Other
	- Alkali metals:	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS	
1100	-- Sodium	28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:
1900	-- Other	1000	- Anhydrous ammonia
	- Alkaline-earth metals:	2000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution
2100	-- Calcium	28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:
2200	-- Strontium and barium		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):
3000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	1100	-- Solid
4000	- Mercury	1200	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)
II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		2000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:	3000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium
1000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:
2000	- Chlorosulphuric acid		- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
		2000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium
		3000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium
		28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide:
		0010	- Zinc oxide
		0020	- Zinc peroxide

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:	28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:
1000	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	1000	- Ammonium chloride
2000	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	2000	- Calcium chloride
3000	- Aluminium hydroxide		- Other chlorides:
		3100	-- Of magnesium
28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:	3200	-- Of aluminium
1000	- Chromium trioxide	3300	-- Of iron
9000	- Other	3400	-- Of cobalt
		3500	-- Of nickel
28.20	Manganese oxides:	3600	-- Of zinc
1000	- Manganese dioxide	3800	-- Of barium
9000	- Other	3900	-- Other
			- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:
28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3:	4100	-- Of copper
1000	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	4900	-- Other
2000	- Earth colours		- Bromides and bromide oxides:
		5100	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium
28.22 0000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	5900	-- Other
		6000	- Iodides and iodide oxides
28.23 0000	Titanium oxides		
28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:	28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:
1000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	1000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
2000	- Red lead and orange lead	9000	- Other
9000	- Other		
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:
1000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts		- Chlorates:
2000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	1100	-- Of sodium
3000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	1900	-- Other
4000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	9000	- Other
5000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides		
6000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides:
7000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	1000	- Sodium sulphides
8000	- Antimony oxides	2000	- Zinc sulphide
9000	- Other	3000	- Cadmium sulphide
		9000	- Other
V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		28.31	Dithionites and sulphonylates:
28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:	1000	- Of sodium
	- Fluorides:	9000	- Other
1100	-- Of ammonium or of sodium		
1200	-- Of aluminium	28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:
	-- Other:	1000	- Sodium sulphites
1901	--- Potassium fluorides	2000	- Other sulphites
1909	--- Other	3000	- Thiosulphates
2000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium		
3000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):
9000	- Other		- Sodium sulphates:
		1100	-- Disodium sulphate
		1900	-- Other
			- Other sulphates:
		2100	-- Of magnesium
		2200	-- Of aluminium
		2300	-- Of chromium
		2400	-- Of nickel
		2500	-- Of copper
		2600	-- Of zinc
		2700	-- Of barium
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Alums
		4000	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:	5000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxychromates
1000	- Nitrites		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:
	- Nitrates:	6100	- - Potassium permanganate
2100	- - Of potassium	6900	- - Other
2200	- - Of bismuth	7000	- Molybdates
2900	- - Other	8000	- Tungstates (wolframates)
		9000	- Other
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:	28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:
1000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	1000	- Double or complex silicates
	- Phosphates:	9000	- Other
2200	- - Of mono- or disodium		
2300	- - Of trisodium	VI. MISCELLANEOUS	
2400	- - Of potassium	28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:
2500	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	1000	- Colloidal precious metals
2600	- - Other phosphates of calcium		- Silver compounds:
2900	- - Other	2100	- - Silver nitrate
	- Polyphosphates:	2900	- - Other
3100	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	3000	- Gold compounds
3900	- - Other	9000	- Other compounds; amalgams
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing: ammonium carbamate:	28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:
1000	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	1000	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds
2000	- Disodium carbonate	2000	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products
3000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	3000	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products
4000	- Potassium carbonates	4000	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues
5000	- Calcium carbonate	5000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
6000	- Barium carbonate	28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:
7000	- Lead carbonate	1000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9100	- - Lithium carbonates		
9200	- - Strontium carbonate		
9900	- - Other		
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:		
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		
1100	- - Of sodium		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Complex cyanides		
28.38 0000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates		
28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:		
	- Of sodium:		
1100	- - Sodium metasilicates		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Of potassium		
9000	- Other		
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):		
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
1100	- - Anhydrous		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Other borates		
3000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)		
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:		
1000	- Aluminates		
2000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead		
3000	- Sodium dichromate		
4000	- Potassium dichromate		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:	9000	- Other
1000	- Cerium compounds	29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:
9000	- Other	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
28.47 0000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	1100	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
28.48 0000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	1200	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:	1300	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)
1000	- Of calcium	1400	- - Carbon tetrachloride
2000	- Of silicon	1500	- - 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)
9000	- Other	1600	- - 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes
28.50	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading no. 28.49:	- - Other	
0001	- Lithium aluminium hydrides (LAH)	1901	- - - 1,1,1 -Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)
0009	- Other	1909	- - - Other
28.51	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
0001	- Cyanogen chloride	2100	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)
0009	- Other	2200	- - Trichloroethylene
		2300	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)
		2900	- - Other
		- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
		3001	- - Bromomethane (methyl bromide)
		3002	- - 1,1,3,3,3-pentafluoro-2- (trifluoromethyl)-prop-1-ene
		3009	- - Other
		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
		4100	- - Trichlorfluormethane
		4200	- - Dichlordifluormethane
		4300	- - Trichlortrifluoroethane
		4400	- - Dichlortetrafluoroethane and chloropentafluoroethane
		- - Other derivatives perhalogenated exclusively with fluorine and chlorine:	
		4501	- - - Chlorotrifluoromethane
		4502	- - - Pentachlorofluoroethanes, tetrachlorodifluoroethanes
		4503	- - - Heptachlorofluoropropanes, hexachlorodifluorodipropenes, pentachlorotrifluoropropanes, tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes, trichloropentafluoropropanes, dichlorohexafluoropropanes and chloroheptafluoropropanes
		4509	- - - Other
		4600	- - Bromchlordifluormethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes
		4700	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives
		- - Other	
		4901	- - - Chlorodifluoroethan
		4902	- - - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes, chlorotetrafluoroethanes, dichlorofluoroethanes and chlorodifluoroethanes
		4903	- - - Dichloropentafluoropropanes
		4904	- - - Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halongated exclusively with fluorine and chlorine
		4905	- - - Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halongated only with fluor and bromine
		4909	- - - Other
		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	
		5100	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane
		5900	- - Other
CHAPTER 29			
ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons:		
1000	- Saturated		
	- Unsaturated:		
2100	- - Ethylene		
2200	- - Propene (propylene)		
2300	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof		
2400	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene		
	- - Other:		
2910	- - - Acetylene		
2990	- - - Other		
29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons:		
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
1100	- - Cyclohexane		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Benzen		
3000	- Toluene		
	- Xylenes:		
4100	- - o-Xylene		
4200	- - m-Xylene		
4300	- - p-Xylene		
4400	- - Mixed xylene isomers		
5000	- Styrene		
6000	- Ethylbenzene		
7000	- Cumene		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	1200	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
6100	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	1300	-- Sterols and inositols
6200	-- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	1400	-- Terpeneols
6900	-- Other	1900	-- Other
			- Aromatic:
		2100	-- Benzyl alcohol
		2900	-- Other
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
1000	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:
	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:		- Monophenols:
2001	-- Nitroethane	1100	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts
2009	-- Other	1200	-- Cresols and their salts
	- Other:	1300	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
9001	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	1400	-- Xylenols and their salts
9009	-- Other	1500	-- Naphthols and their salts
		1900	-- Other
			- Polyphenols:
		2100	-- Resorcinol and its salts
		2200	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts
		2300	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Phenol-alcohols
II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	1000	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:	2000	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters
1100	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	9000	- Other
	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):		
1210	--- Propyl alcohol		
1220	--- Isopropyl alcohol		
1300	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)		
1400	-- Other butanols		
1500	-- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof		
1600	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof		
1700	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)		
	- - Other:		
1901	--- 3,3-dimethylbutane-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)		
1909	--- Other		
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
2200	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols		
2900	-- Other		
	- Diols:		
3100	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)		
3200	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)		
3900	-- Other		
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:		
4100	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)		
4200	-- Pentaerythritol		
4300	-- Mannitol		
4400	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)		
4500	-- Glycerol		
4900	-- Other		
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:		
5002	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)		
5008	-- Other		
29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1100	-- Menthol	1100	-- Diethyl ether
		1900	-- Other
		2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
		3000	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
			- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
		4100	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)
		4200	-- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
4300	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:
4400	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	2100	- - Camphor
4900	- - Other	2200	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones
5000	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2300	- - Ionones and methylionones
6000	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2900	- - Other
			- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:
		3100	- - Phenylacetone (1-phenylpropane-2-one)
		3900	- - Other
		4000	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes
		5000	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function
			- Quinones:
		6100	- - Anthraquinone
		6900	- - Other
		7000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITRO-SATED DERIVATIVES	
1000	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)		
2000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
3000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Formic acid
		1200	- - Salts of formic acid
29.11 0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	1300	- - Esters of formic acid
			- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:
V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		2100	- - Acetic acid
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde:	2200	- - Sodium acetate
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	2300	- - Cobalt acetates
1100	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	2400	- - Acetic anhydrides
1200	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	2900	- - Other
1300	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)		- Esters of acetic acid:
1900	- - Other	3100	- - Ethyl acetate
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	3200	- - Vinyl acetate
2100	- - Benzaldehyde	3300	- - n-Butyl acetate
2900	- - Other	3400	- - Isobutyl acetate
3000	- Aldehyde-alcohols	3500	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate
	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:	3900	- - Other
4100	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)		- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:
4200	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	4010	- - Acids
4900	- - Other	4020	- - Salts and esters
5000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes		- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:
6000	- Paraformaldehydes	5010	- - Propionic acid
		5020	- - Salts and esters of propionic acid
29.13 0000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12		- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:
		6010	- - Butyric and valeric acids
VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		6020	- - Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids
29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:
	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:	7010	- - Palmitic and stearic acids
1100	- - Acetone	7020	- - Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids
1200	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)		- Other:
1300	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	9010	- - Oleic acid and fatty acids
1900	- - Other	9020	- - Other acids and their anhydrides
		9090	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	1990	--- Other
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
	-- Acrylic acid and its salts:	2010	-- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts
1110	--- Acrylic acid	2090	-- Other
1120	--- Salts of acrylic acid		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1200	-- Esters of acrylic acid	3100	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates
	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts:	3200	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates
1310	--- Methacrylic acid	3300	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
1320	--- Salts of methacrylic acid	3400	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid
1400	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	3500	-- Phthalic anhydride
	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:	3600	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts
1510	--- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	3700	-- Dimethyl terephthalate
1520	--- Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids		-- Other:
	-- Other:	3910	--- Acids, anhydrides and salts
1910	--- Fatty acids	3990	--- Other
1920	--- Other acids and their anhydrides		
1990	--- Other	29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2010	-- Acids and their anhydrides		-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters:
2090	-- Other	1110	--- Lactic acid and its salts
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1120	--- Esters of lactic acid
	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:	1200	-- Tartaric acid
3110	--- Benzoic acid		-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid:
3120	--- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	1310	--- Salts
3200	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	1320	--- Esters
	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts:	1400	-- Citric acid
3410	--- Phenylacetic acid		-- Salts and esters of citric acid:
3420	--- Salts of phenylacetic acid	1510	--- Salts
3500	-- Esters of phenylacetic acid	1520	--- Esters
	-- Other:		-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:
3910	--- Acids and their anhydrides	1610	--- Gluconic acid and its salts
3990	--- Other	1620	--- Esters of gluconic acid
			-- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters:
		1710	--- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts
		1720	--- Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid)
			-- Other:
			--- Acids, anhydrides and salts
		1911	---- 2.2- Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)
		1919	---- Other
		1990	--- Other
			- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
		2100	-- Salicylic acid and its salts
			-- o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:
		2210	--- o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts
		2220	--- Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid
			-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:
		2310	--- Esters
		2320	--- Salts
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters:		
1110	--- Oxalic acid and its salts		
1120	--- Esters of oxalic acid		
	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:		
1210	--- Adipic acid and its salts		
1220	--- Esters of adipic acid		
	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:		
1310	--- Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts		
1320	--- Esters of azelaic and sebacic acids		
1400	-- Maleic anhydride		
	-- Other:		
1910	--- Acids, salts and anhydrides		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other:		-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
2910	--- Acids, their anhydrides and salts	4310	--- Toluidines and salts thereof
2990	--- Other	4390	--- Other
	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	4400	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof
3010	-- Acids, their anhydrides and salts		-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
3090	-- Other	4510	--- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof
	- Other:	4590	--- Other
9010	-- Acids, their anhydrides and salts		-- Other:
9090	-- Other	4910	--- Xylidine and salts thereof
			--- Other:
VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		4991	---- Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fenceamphetamine (INN), phentermine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mephenoorex (INN)
29.19 0000 Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		4999	---- Other
29.20 Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
1000	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulpho-nated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:
	- Other:	5110	--- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof
9001	-- Trimethyl phosphite, triethyl phosphite, dimethyl phosphite, diethyl phosphite	5190	--- Other
9009	-- Other	5900	-- Other
IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		29.22 Oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
29.21 Amine-function compounds:			- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1100	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts
	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:	1200	-- Diethanolamine and its salts
1101	--- Dimethylamine		-- Triethanolamine and its salts:
1102	--- Dimethylaminehydrochloride	1301	--- Triethanolamine
1109	--- Other	1302	--- Salts
1200	-- Diethylamine and its salts		-- Other:
	- Other:	1901	--- Diethylamino-ethanols and N,N-disopropyl-β-amino-metanols
1901	--- Bis(2-chloroethyl)ethylamine, chlormethine (INN) (bis(2-chloroethyl) methylamine, trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chlorethyl)amine), N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2- chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	1902	--- dextroprophocsyphen (INN)
1909	--- Other	1909	--- Other
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
2100	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	2100	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
2200	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	2200	-- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts
2900	-- Other	2900	-- Other
3000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof		- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	3001	-- Amfepramone
4100	-- Aniline and its salts	3002	-- Methadone (INN)
	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts:	3003	-- Normethadone (INN)
4210	--- Nitroaniline and its salts	3009	-- Other
4290	--- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	29.29	Compounds with other nitrogenfunction:
4100	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	1000	- Isocyanates
	-- Glutamic acid and its salts:	9000	- Other
4210	--- Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate)	X.	ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES
4290	--- Other	29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds:
4300	-- Antranilic acids and its salts	1000	- Dithiocarbamates (xanthates)
	-- Other:	2000	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
4902	--- Tilidine (INN)	3000	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
4908	--- Other	4000	- Methionine
5000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	9000	- Other
29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:	29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds:
1000	- Choline and its salts	0010	- Organo-mercuric compounds
2000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	0090	- Other
9000	- Other	29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:
29.24	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1100	-- Tetrahydrofuran
1001	-- Formamide	1200	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
1002	-- Meprobamate		-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol:
1009	-- Other	1310	--- Furfuryl alcohol
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1320	--- Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
2100	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	1900	-- Other
2200	-- 2-acetamidebenzoic acid		- Lactones:
	-- Other:	2100	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
2902	--- Ethinamate (INN)	2900	-- Other lactones
2908	--- Other		- Other:
29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:	9100	-- Isosafrole
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:	9200	-- 1- (1, 3 Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one
1100	-- Saccharin and its salts	9300	-- Piperonal
	-- Other:	9400	-- Safrole
1901	--- Glutethimide (INN)		-- Other:
1909	--- Other	9901	--- tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)
2000	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	9909	--- Other
29.26	Nitrile-function compounds:	29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atoms(s) only:
1000	- Acrylonitrile		- Compounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
2000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	1100	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives
	- Other:	1900	-- Other
9001	-- Fenproporex (INN)		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
9002	-- methadone (INN), -intermediate 4-cyano-2dimethylamino-4,4diphenylbutane or 2-dimethylamino-4,4diphenyl-4-cyanobutane	2100	-- Hydrotoin and its derivatives
9009	-- Other	2900	-- Other
29.27 0000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
29.28 0000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine		-- Pyridine and its salts:
		3110	--- Pyridine
		3120	--- Salts of pyridine
		3200	-- Piperidine and its salts
			-- Other:
		3901	--- 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine
		3902	--- 3-Quinuclidinole and 3-quinuclidone

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3904	- - - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), diphenoksin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), phentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN) -intermediate A, pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), trimeperidine (INN)	9001	- - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN), haloxazolam (INN), Ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), sufentanil (INN)
3909	- - - Other	9009	- - Other
4001	- - Levorphanol (INN)	29.35 0000 Sulphonamides	
4009	- - Other	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES	
5101	- - - Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN), vinylbital (INN)	29.36 Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:	
5109	- - - Other	1000	- Provitamins, unmixed
5901	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN), zipeprol (INN)	2100	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:
5909	- - - Other	2200	- - Vitamin A and their derivatives
6100	- - Melamine	2300	- - Vitamin B1 and its derivatives
6900	- - Other	2400	- - Vitamin B2 and its derivatives
7100	- - Lactams:	2400	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives
7901	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsiloncaprolactam)	2500	- - Vitamin B6 and its derivatives
7909	- - Other lactams:	2600	- - Vitamin B12 and its derivatives
9001	- - Clobazam (INN), methyprylon (INN)	2700	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives
9009	- - Other	2800	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives
29.34	Nucleic acid and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:	2900	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives
1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	9000	- - Other, including natural concentrates
2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	29.37 Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:	
3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	1000	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives
		2100	- Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:
		2200	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)
		2900	- - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones
		9100	- - Other
		9200	- Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
		9900	- - Insulin and its salts
			- - Oestrogen and progestogens
			- - Other
		XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES	
		29.38 Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
		1000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives
		9010	- Other:
		9090	- - Saponins and derivatives thereof
			- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or salts, reproduced by synthesis, and their ethers, esters and other derivatives:	CHAPTER 30	
	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
1001	- - Buprenorphin (INN), dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), pholcodine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), codeine, concentrate of poppy straw, morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), thebacon (INN), thebaine	30.01	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:
1009	- - Other	1000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered
	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	2000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions
2100	- - Quinine and its salts	9000	- Other
2900	- - Other	30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses, antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnical process; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:
3000	- Caffeine and its salts	1000	- Antisera and other blood fractions
	- Ephedrine and their salts:	2000	- Vaccines for human medicine
4100	- - Ephedrine and its salts	3000	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:
4200	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	9000	- Other
	- - Other:	30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
4901	- - - Cathine (INN)	1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
4909	- - - Other	2000	- Containing other antibiotics
	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
5001	- - Phenethylamine (INN)	3100	- - Containing insulin
5009	- - Other	3900	- - Other
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
6100	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts		- Other:
6200	- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	9001	- - Containing narcotics or psychotropics substances
6300	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	9009	- - Other
6900	- - Other	30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
7000	- Nicotine and its salts	1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
	- Other:		
9001	- - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemat		
9009	- - Other		
XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS			
29.40 0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39		
29.41	Antibiotics:		
1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof		
2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof		
3000	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof		
4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof		
5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof		
9000	- Other		
29.42 0000	Other organic compounds		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2000	- Containing other antibiotics - Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:	31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:
3100	- - Containing insulin	1000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:
3200	- - Containing adrenal cortex hormones	2100	- - Ammonium sulphate
3900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics	3000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution
5000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36 - Other: - Other:	4000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances
9002	- - Containing narcotics or pshychotropics substances	5000	- Sodium nitrate
9008	- - Other	6000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:	7000	- Calcium cyanamide
1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer - Other	8000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution
9001	- - Wadding	9000	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings
9002	- - Gauze	31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:
9009	- - Other	1000	- Superphosphates
30.06	Pharmaceutical goods:	2000	- Basic slag
1000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	9000	- Other
2000	- Blood-grouping reagents	31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers,potassic:
3000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	1000	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts
4000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	2000	- Potassium chloride
5000	- First-aid boxes and kits	3000	- Potassium sulphate
6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	9000	- Other
CHAPTER 31		31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
FERTILISERS		1000	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
31.01 0000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	2000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
		3000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
		4000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:
		5100	- - Containing nitrates and hosphates
		5900	- - Other
		6000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 32		32.06	
TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS		Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	1100	- - Containing 80 per cent or more by weight, based on titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight
1000	- Quebracho extract	1900	- - Other
2000	- Wattle extract	2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
9000	- Other	3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds
32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:		- Other colouring matter and preparations:
1000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	4100	- - Ultramarine and preparations thereon
9000	- Other	4200	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
32.03 0000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	4300	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)
32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	4900	- - Other
1100	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon:	5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
1200	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon		
1300	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:
1400	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	1000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations
1500	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	2000	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations
1600	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	3000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations
1700	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	4000	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
1900	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon	32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions:
9000	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900	1000	- Based on polyesters
32.05 0000	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes	2000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
		9000	- Other
		32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:
		1000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
		9000	- Other
		32.10 0000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
32.11 0000	Prepared driers		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:
		2100	- - Of geranium
32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:	2200	- - Of jasmin
1000	- Stamping foils	2300	- - Of lavender or of lavandin
	- Other:	2400	- - Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)
9010	- - Aluminium paste	2500	- - Of other mints
	- - Other:	2600	- - Of vetiver
9091	- - - Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale		- - Other:
9099	- - - Other	2910	- - - Of juniper, birch and pine needles
		2920	- - - Of rosemary
		2930	- - - Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood
		2990	- - - Other
		3000	- Resinoids
			- Other:
		9010	- - Oleoresins of herbs and spices
		9090	- - Other
32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:	33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry, other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:
1000	- Colours in sets	1000	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries
9000	- Other		- Other:
32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:	9010	- - Containing alcohol
	- Mastics; painters' fillings:	9090	- - Other
1001	- - Glaziers' putty	33.03	Perfumes and toilet waters:
1005	- - Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.)		- Containing alcohol:
1006	- - Painters' fillings	0011	- - Perfumes
9000	- Other (non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, ceilings or the like)	0012	- - Toilet water
		0090	- Other
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:	33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:
	- Printing ink:	1000	- Lip make-up preparations
1100	- - Black	2000	- Eye make-up preparations
1900	- - Other	3000	- Manicure or pedicure preparations
9000	- Other		- Other:
		9100	- - Powders, whether or not compressed
			- - Other:
		9910	- - - Beauty creams and lotions
		9990	- - - Other
CHAPTER 33		33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:
ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS		1000	- Shampoos
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:	2000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	3000	- Hair lacquers
1100	- - Of bergamot	9000	- Other
1200	- - Of orange	33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) in individual retail packages:
1300	- - Of lemon	1000	- Dentifrices
1400	- - Of lime	2000	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth, (dental floss)
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:	34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01:
1000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:
2000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	1100	-- Anionic
3000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	1200	-- Cationic
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	1300	-- Non-ionic
4100	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	1900	-- Other
4900	-- Other		- Preparations put up for retail sale:
9000	- Other		-- Containing soap or surface-active preparations:
		2011	--- Surface-active preparations not specified below
		2012	--- Products for washing and soaking fabrics
		2013	--- Products for dish-washing machines
		2014	--- Other products for washing dishes
		2019	--- Other washing preparations
		2090	-- Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations)
			- Other (not put up in packages for retail sale):
			-- Containing soap or surface-active preparations:
		9011	--- Surface-active preparations not specified below
		9012	--- Products for washing and soaking fabrics
		9013	--- Products for dish-washing machines
		9014	--- Other products for washing dishes
		9019	--- Other washing preparations
		9090	-- Other
CHAPTER 34			
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER		34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	1100	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
	-- For toilet use (including medicated products):	1900	-- Other
1110	--- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes		- Other:
1120	--- Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	9100	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
	-- Other:	9900	-- Other
1910	--- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes		
1920	--- Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:
	- Soap, in other forms:	1000	- Of chemically modified lignite
2010	-- Soft soap	2000	- Of polyethylene glycol
2020	-- Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder)		- Other:
2090	-- Other	9010	-- Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax
		9090	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04:		- Other:
1000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	9011	---- For animal feed
2000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	9021	---- Other
3000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes		--- Other:
4000	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	9040	---- For animal feed
9000	- Other	9050	---- Other
			- - Albuminates and other albumin derivates:
		9060	--- For animal feed
		9070	--- Other
34.06 0000	Candles, tapers and the like	35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01:
34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):	0010	- Glues
0010	- Modeling pastes	0090	- Other
0090	- Other	35.04 0000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed
		35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrans or other modified starches:
			- Dextrins and other modified starches:
		1001	- - Esterified or etherized
		1009	- - Other
		2000	- Glues
CHAPTER 35		35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:
ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES		1000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		- Other:
1000	- Casein	9100	- - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)
	- Other:	9900	- - Other
9010	- - Caseinates and other casein derivatives	35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:
9020	- - Casein glues	1000	- Rennetand concentrates thereof
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	9000	- Other
	- Egg albumin:		
	- - Dried:	CHAPTER 36	
1101	--- Unfit for human consumption	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	
1109	--- Other	36.01	Propellent powders:
	- - Other:	0010	- Smokeless powders
1901	--- Unfit for human consumption	0090	- Other
1909	--- Other		
	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:		
	- - Unfit for human consumption:		
2010	--- For animal feed		
2020	--- Other		
2090	- - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
36.02 0000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders		
36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:		
0010	- Safety fuses and detonating fuses	5100	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):
0090	- Other		- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:	5200	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
1000	- Fireworks	5300	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides
9000	- Other	5400	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, other than for slides
36.05 0000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 36.04	5500	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials:	5600	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm
1000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	9100	- Other:
9000	- Other		- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
		9200	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
		9300	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m
		9400	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
		9500	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm
CHAPTER 37		37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:
PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		1000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:	2000	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)
1000	- For X-ray	9000	- Other
2000	- Instant print film	37.04 0000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed
3000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	37.05	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:
	- Other:	1000	- For offset reproduction
9100	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	2000	- Microfilms
9900	- - Other		- Other:
37.02	Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:	9010	- - For X-ray plates and film
1000	- For X-ray	9090	- - Other
2000	- Instant print film	37.06	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating, sound track or consisting only of sound track:
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	1000	- Of a width of 35 mm or more
3100	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	9000	- Other
3200	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion	37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:
3900	- - Other	1000	- Sensitising emulsions
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:	9000	- Other
4100	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	CHAPTER 38	
4200	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
4300	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:
4400	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	1000	- Artificial graphite

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods	
2000	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings			
9000	- Other			
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:			
1000	- Activated carbon			
9000	- Other			
38.03	Tall oil, whether or not refined:			
0001	- Crude			
0009	- Other			
38.04 0000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no. 38.03			
38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpentine oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:	1000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	
1000	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	- Other:	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:	
2000	- Pine oil	9101	- - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines	
9000	- Other	9109	- - - Other	
38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums:	9200	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	
1000	- Rosin and resin acids	9300	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	
2000	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acid, other than salts of rosin adducts	38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:	
3000	- Ester gums	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials:	1010	- - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces
9000	- Other	1020	- - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metals or other materials	
38.07	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:	- Other:	9010	- - Welding fluxes
0001	- Wood tar	9090	- - Other	
0002	- Tall oil pitch	38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	
0009	- Other	- Anti-knock preparations:	1100	- - Based on lead compounds
38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):	- - Other	1900	- - Other
1000	- Insecticides	- Additives for lubricating oils:	2100	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
2000	- Fungicides	2900	- - Other	
3000	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	9000	- Other	
4000	- Disinfectants	38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:	
9000	- Other	1000	- Prepared rubber accelerators	
		2000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	
		3000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	
		38.13 0000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
38.14 0000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers		- Industrial fatty alcohols: 7010 - - For animal feed 7090 - - Other
38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:	38.24	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Supported catalysts:		1000 - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
1100	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	2000	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
1200	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	3000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together with metallic binders
1900	- - Other	4000	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
9000	- Other	5000	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes
38.16 0000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading no. 38.01	6000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading no. 29.05 4400
38.17	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading no 27.07 or 29.02:		- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:
1000	- Mixed alkylbenzenes	7100	- - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine
2000	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes		- - Other:
38.18 0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	7901	- - - Containing regulated halones
38.19 0000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	7909	- - - Other
38.20 0000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids	9000	- Other
38.21 0000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms		
38.22	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06		
0001	- Containing narcotics or psychotropic substances		
0009	- Other		
38.23	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining, industrial fatty alcohol:		
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining:		
	- - Stearic acids:		
1110	- - - For animal feed		
1190	- - - Other		
	- - Oleic acid:		
1210	- - - For animal feed		
1290	- - - Other		
	- - Tally oil fatty acids:		
1310	- - - For animal feed		
1390	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
1910	- - - For animal feed		
1990	- - - Other		
			CHAPTER 39
			PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF
			I. PRIMARY FORMS
		39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:
		1000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94
			- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:
		2010	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		2090	- - Other
		3000	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers
		9000	- Other
		39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:
			- Polypropylene:
		1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1009	- - Other
		2000	- Polyisobutylene
		3000	- Propylene copolymers
		9000	- Other
		39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:
			- Polystyrene:
		1100	- - Expansible
			- - Other:
		1901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1909	- - - Other
		2000	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers
		3000	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:	39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
1000	- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	1000	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumaro-indene resins and poly-terpenes
	- Other polyvinyl chloride:	- Other:	
2100	- - Non-plasticised	9010	- - Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
2200	- - Plasticised	9090	- - Other
3000	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
4000	- Other vinyl chloride polymers	- Cellulose acetates:	
5000	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	1100	- - Non-plasticised
	- Fluoro-polymers:	1200	- - Plasticised
6100	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	2000	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)
6900	- - Other	- Cellulose ethers:	
9000	- Other	3100	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:	3900	- - Other
	- Polyvinyl acetate:	9000	- Other
1200	- - In aqueous dispersion	39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
1900	- - Other	1000	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters
	- Vinyl acetate copolymers:	9000	- Other
2100	- - In aqueous dispersion	39.14 0000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms
2900	- - Other	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES	
3000	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:
	- Other:	1000	- Of polymers of ethylene
9100	- - Copolymers	2000	- Of polymers of styrene
9900	- - Other	3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:	9000	- Of other plastics
1000	- Polymethyl methacrylate	39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaced but not otherwise worked, of plastics:
9000	- Other	1000	- Of polymers of ethylene
39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:	2000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
1000	- Polyacetals	- Of other plastics:	
	- Other polyethers:	9010	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
2001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9090	- - Other
2009	- - Other	39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings thereto (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:
3000	- Epoxide resins	1000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials
4000	- Polycarbonates	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	
5000	- Alkyd resins	2100	- - Of polymers of ethylene
6000	- Polyethylene terephthalate	2200	- - Of polymers of propylene
	- Other polyesters:	2300	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
9100	- - Unsaturated	- - Of other plastics:	
	- - Other:	2910	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products
9901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2920	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
9909	- - - Other		
39.08	Polyamides in primary forms:		
1000	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or -6,12		
9000	- Other		
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:		
1000	- Urea resins; thiourea resins		
2000	- Melamine resins		
3000	- Other amino-resins		
	- Phenolic resins:		
4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons		
4009	- - Other		
	- Polyurethanes:		
5001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons		
5009	- - Other		
39.10 0000	Silicones in primary forms		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2990	- - - Other		- - Of cellulose acetate:
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	7310	- - - Plates
	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:	7390	- - - Other
3110	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	7910	- - Of other cellulose derivatives:
3120	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	7990	- - - Plates
3190	- - - Other		- - - Other
	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	9100	- - Of other plastics:
3210	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	9200	- - Of polyvinyl butyral
3220	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	9300	- - Of polyamides
3290	- - - Other	9400	- - Of amino-resins
3300	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	9900	- - Of phenolic resins
3900	- - Other		- - Of other plastics
4000	- Fittings		
39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics:	39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		- Cellular:
1001	- - With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm	1101	- - Of polymers of styrene:
1009	- - Other		- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9000	- Of other plastics	1109	- - - Other
			- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
		1201	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1209	- - - Other
			- - Of polyurethanes:
		1301	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1309	- - - Other
			- - Of regenerated cellulose:
			- - - Plates:
		1411	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1419	- - - - Other
			- - - Other:
		1491	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1499	- - - - Other
			- - Of other plastics:
			- - - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products:
		1911	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1919	- - - - Other
			- - - Of addition polymerisation products:
		1921	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1929	- - - - Other
			- - - Other:
		1991	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1999	- - - - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products
			- - Of addition polymerisation products:
		9021	- - - Surface-worked with light-reflecting material
		9029	- - - Other
			- - Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:
		9030	- - - Plates
		9040	- - - Other
		9090	- - Other
39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:	39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:
	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins
1010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	1000	- Lavatory seats and covers
1020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products		- Other:
1090	- - Other	9001	- - Electric toilets
	- Other:	9009	- - Other
9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products		
9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products		
9090	- - Other		
39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:		
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene		
2000	- Of polymers of propylene		
3000	- Of polymers of styrene		
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
4100	- - Rigid		
4200	- - Flexible		
	- Of acrylic polymers:		
5100	- - Of polymethyl methacrylate		
5900	- - Other		
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
6100	- - Of polycarbonates		
6200	- - Of polyethylene terephthalate		
6300	- - Of unsaturated polyesters		
6900	- - Of other polyesters		
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
	- - Of regenerated cellulose:		
7110	- - - Plates		
7190	- - - Other		
7200	- - Of vulcanised fibre		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5990	- - - Other		- Of non-cellular rubber:
	- Isoprene rubber (IR):		- - Plates, sheets and strip:
6010	- - In solid form	2110	- - - Of natural rubber
6090	- - Other	2190	- - - Other
	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):		- - Other:
7010	- - In solid form	2910	- - - Of natural rubber
7090	- - Other	2990	- - - Other
8000	- Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Latex		
	- - Other:		
9910	- - - In solid form		
9990	- - - Other		
40.03 0000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):
		1000	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
		2000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings
		3000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings
		4000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
		5000	- With fittings
40.04 0000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:
			- Conveyor belts or belting:
40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	1100	- - Reinforced only with metal
	- Compounded with carbon black or silica:	1200	- - Reinforced only with textile materials
1010	- - Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers	1300	- - Reinforced only with plastics
	- - Other:	1900	- - Other
1020	- - - Of natural rubber	2100	- Transmission belts or belting:
1090	- - - Other		- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm, but not exceeding 180 cm
	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090:	2200	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm, but not exceeding 240 cm
2010	- - Solutions	2300	- - Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm
2020	- - Dispersions	2400	- - Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm
	- Other:	2900	- - Other
	- - Plates, sheets and strip:		
9110	- - - Of natural rubber		
9190	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9910	- - - Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form		
9990	- - - Other		
40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:	40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:
	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:	1000	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
1010	- - Of natural rubber	2000	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries
1090	- - Other	3000	- Of a kind used on aircraft
	- Other:	4000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles
9010	- - Of natural rubber	5000	- Of a kind used on bicycles
	- - Other:		- Other:
9020	- - - Machine joints and gaskets	9110	- - Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:
9090	- - - Other		- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above
40.07 0000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	9190	- - - Other
			- - Other:
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	9910	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above
	- Of cellular rubber:	9990	- - - Other
	- - Plates, sheets and strip:		
1110	- - - Of natural rubber	40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:
1190	- - - Other		
	- - Other:	1000	- Retreaded tyres
1910	- - - Of natural rubber	2000	- Used pneumatic tyres
1990	- - - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:		
9010	- - Tyre flaps		
9090	- - Other		
40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber:	41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split:
1000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	1000	- With wool on
2000	- Of a kind used on bicycles		- Without wool on:
	- Other:	2100	- - Pickled
9010	- - Of a kind used on tractors	2900	- - Other
9090	- - Other		
40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:	41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:
1000	- Sheath contraceptives	1000	- Of goats or kids
9000	- Other	2000	- Of reptiles
			- Other:
40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	9001	- - Of elk or reindeer
	- Gloves:	9009	- - Other
1100	- - Surgical		
	- - Other:	41.04	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
1910	- - - Of leaded rubber		- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):
1990	- - - Other	1010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
	- Other:		- - Coloured:
9010	- - Of leaded rubber	1020	- - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each
9090	- - Other	1030	- - - Other
		1090	- - Other
40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:
1000	- Of cellular rubber	2100	- - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned
	- Other:	2200	- - Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned
9100	- - Floor coverings and mats	2900	- - Other
9200	- - Erasers		- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
9300	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals		- - Full grains and full grain splits:
9400	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable		- - - Coloured:
9500	- - Other inflatable articles	3110	- - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each
9900	- - Other	3120	- - - Other
		3190	- - - Other
40.17 0000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber		- - Other:
			- - - Coloured:
		3910	- - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each
		3920	- - - - Other
		3990	- - - Other
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER			
41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:	41.05	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
1000	- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved		- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:
	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:	1100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned
2100	- - Whole	1200	- - Otherwise pre-tanned
2200	- - Butts and bends	1900	- - Other
2900	- - Other		- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
3000	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved	2010	- - Coloured
4000	- Hides and skins of equine animals	2090	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
41.06	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09: - Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split: 1100 - - Vegetable pre-tanned 1200 - - Otherwise pre-tanned 1900 - - Other - Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning: 2010 - - Coloured 2090 - - Other	42.02	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: - Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers: - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: 1101 - - - School satchels 1102 - - - Executive cases and briefcases 1109 - - - Other - - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials: 1201 - - - School satchels 1202 - - - Executive cases and briefcases 1209 - - - Other 1900 - - Other - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: 2100 - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather 2200 - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials 2900 - - Other - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: 3100 - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather 3200 - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials 3900 - - Other - Other: - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: 9101 - - - Rucksacks and haversacks 9109 - - - Other - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials: 9201 - - - Rucksacks and haversacks 9202 - - - Cycle bags 9209 - - - Other 9900 - - Other
41.07	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09: - Of swine: 1010 - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning 1020 - - Coloured 1090 - - Other - Of reptiles: 2100 - - Vegetable pre-tanned - - Other: 2910 - - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning 2920 - - - Coloured 2990 - - - Other - Of other animals: 9010 - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning 9020 - - Coloured 9090 - - Other		
41.08	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather: 0010 - Of a weight of 1 kg or more each 0090 - Other		
41.09 0000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather		
41.10 0000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour		
41.11 0000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls		
CHAPTER 42			
ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)			
42.01 0000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: - Articles of apparel: - - Men's or boys': 1001 - - - Jackets 1004 - - - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- - Women's or girls':		
1005	- - - Jackets		
1009	- - - Other		
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
2100	- - Specially designed for use in sports		
	- - Other:		
2901	- - - Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials)		
2902	- - - Other work gloves and mitts		
2909	- - - Other gloves, mittens or mitts		
3000	- Belts and bandoliers		
4000	- Other clothing accessories		
42.04 0000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses		
42.05 0000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather		
42.06	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:		
1000	- Catgut		
9000	- Other		
CHAPTER 43			
FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF			
43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading nos. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03:	43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03:
1000	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:
2000	- Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	1100	- - Of mink
3000	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	1200	- - Of rabbit or hare
4000	- Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	1300	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan
5000	- Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		- - Other:
	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	1901	- - - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.02 1300
6001	- - Of blue fox	1902	- - - Of coyote (prairie wolf)
6002	- - Of silver fox	1909	- - - Other
6009	- - Other	2000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled
7000	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled
8000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		
9000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:
			- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:
		1001	- - Of mink
		1002	- - Of fox
		1003	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan
		1004	- - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003
		1009	- - Other, including clothing accessories
		9000	- Other articles of furskin
		43.04 0000	Artificial fur and articles thereof
CHAPTER 44			
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL			
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
		1000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms
			- Wood in chips or particles:
			- - Coniferous:
		2101	- - - For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board
		2109	- - - Other
		2200	- - Non-coniferous
			- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
		3001	- - Sawdust
		3002	- - Shavings, chips and parings
		3009	- - Other (for example, bark)

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
44.02 0000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated		
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:		
1000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives		
	- Other, coniferous:		
2001	- - Saw wood		
	- - Wood for pulping:		
2005	- - - Of pine	1008	- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09):
2006	- - - Of fir or other coniferous species	1009	- - - - Of pine
2009	- - Other		- - - - Of fir or other coniferous species
	- Other, of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:		- Of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:
4100	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	2400	- - Virola, Mahogany (Switenia spp), Imbuia and Balsa
4900	- - Other	2500	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau
	- Other:	2600	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan
9100	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.)	2900	- - Other
9200	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.)		- Other:
	- - Other:	9100	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.)
9901	- - - Of birch, except wood for pulping	9200	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.)
9902	- - - Wood for pulping, of birch	9900	- - Other
9903	- - - Wood for pulping, of eucalyptus		
9908	- - - Other	44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:		- Coniferous:
		1010	- - Reinforced sheets
1000	- Coniferous	1090	- - Other
2000	- Non-coniferous		- Of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:
44.05 0000	Wood wool; wood flour		- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, and Meranti Bakau:
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:	3110	- - - Reinforced veneer sheets
1000	- Not impregnated	3190	- - - Other
9000	- Other		- - Other:
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:	3910	- - - Reinforced veneer sheets
	- Coniferous:	3990	- - - Other
	- - Impregnated:		- Other:
1001	- - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed	9010	- - Reinforced sheets
			- - Other:
1002	- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09)	9091	- - - Of beech
		9092	- - - Of oak
	- - Not impregnated:	9093	- - - Of birch
	- - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed:	9094	- - - Of teak
1003	- - - - Of pine	9099	- - - Other
1004	- - - - Of fir or other coniferous species	44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:
			- Coniferous:
		1010	- - Strips for parquet flooring
		1020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring
			- - Other:
		1091	- - - Of fir
		1092	- - - Of pine or other coniferous species
			- Non-coniferous:
		2010	- - Strips for parquet flooring
		2020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring
		2090	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:		- Other:
	- Of wood:	9200	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter
	-- Waferboard, including orientedstrand board:	9300	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board
1101	--- Not further worked than squared or cut to shape	9900	-- Other
1102	--- Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)		
	--- Further worked:	44.13 0000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
1103	---- Covered with a sheet of plastic	44.14 0000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
1109	---- Other		
	- Other:	44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:
1901	--- Not further worked than squared or cut to shape	1000	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums
1902	--- Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)	2000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars
	--- Further worked:		
1903	---- Covered with a sheet of plastic	44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:
1909	---- Other	0010	- Of oak
9000	- Of other ligneous materials	0090	- Other
44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:	44.17 0000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :		
1100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:
1900	-- Other		- Windows, French windows and their frames:
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :	1001	-- With glass
2100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	1002	-- Without glass
2900	-- Other		- Doors and their frames and thresholds:
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :		-- Outer doors:
3100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	2003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
3900	-- Other	2004	--- Other
	- Other:	2005	-- Inner doors
9100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	2006	-- Panels for interior doors
9900	-- Other		-- Panels for exterior doors:
44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:	2007	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:	2008	--- Other
	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:	2009	-- Frames and thresholds, whether or not assembled
1301	--- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	3000	- Assembled parquet panels
1309	--- Other	4000	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work
	- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	5000	- Shingles and shakes
1401	--- Of birch		- Other:
1409	--- Other	9001	-- Laminated wood for use as load-bearing members in constructions
	- Other:	9002	-- Staircases
1901	--- With at least one outer ply of fir or pine		-- Garage doors and other doors:
1909	--- Other	9004	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	9005	--- Other
2200	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter		-- Construction parts for floors, walls or ceilings:
2300	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	9006	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2900	-- Other	9007	--- Other
		9009	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
44.19 0000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	2000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials
44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94:	- Other:	
1000	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	9100	- - Of vegetable material
9000	- Other	9900	- - Other
44.21	Other articles of wood:	46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah:
1000	- Clothes hangers	- Of vegetable materials:	
- Other:		1001	- - Baskets and other articles
9001	- - Clothes pegs	1009	- - Other
9009	- - Other	9000	- Other
CHAPTER 45		CHAPTER 47	
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK		PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:	47.01 0000	Mechanical wood pulp
1000	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	47.02 0000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
9000	- Other	47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:
45.02 0000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	- Unbleached:	
45.03	Articles of natural cork:	1100	- - Coniferous
1000	- Corks and stoppers	1900	- - Non-coniferous
9000	- Other	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:	2100	- - Coniferous
- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip;		2900	- - Non-coniferous
tiles of any shape; solid		47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:
cylinders, including discs:		- Unbleached:	
1001	- - Parquet flooring and tiles of cork	1100	- - Coniferous
1009	- - Other	1900	- - Non-coniferous
- Other:		- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
9001	- - Joints and gaskets for motor vehicle and other engines	2100	- - Coniferous
9009	- - Other	2900	- - Non-coniferous
CHAPTER 46		47.05 0000	Semi-chemical wood pulp
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		47.06	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens):	1000	- Cotton linters pulp
1000	- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2000	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
		- Other:	
		9100	- - Mechanical
		9200	- - Chemical
		9300	- - Semi-chemical
		47.07	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:
		1000	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard
		2000	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3000	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	4200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
9000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	4900	- - Other
CHAPTER 48			- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD		5100	- - Unbleached
48.01 0000 Newsprint, in rolls or sheets		5200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
48.02 Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard:		5900	- - Other
1000	- Handmade paper and paperboard	48.05 Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 2 to this chapter:	
2000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	1000	- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)
3000	- Carbonising base paper		- Multiply paper and paperboard:
4000	- Wallpaper base	2100	- - Each layer bleached
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	2200	- - With only one outer layer bleached
5100	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	2300	- - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached
5200	- - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	2900	- - Other
5300	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	3000	- Sulphite wrapping paper
6000	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	4000	- Filter paper and paperboard
48.03 Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:		5000	- Felt paper and paperboard
0001	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	6000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less
0009	- Other	7000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²
48.04 Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03:		8000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more
	- Kraftliner:	48.06 Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:	
1100	- - Unbleached	1000	- Vegetable parchment
1900	- - Other	2000	- Greaseproof papers
	- Sack kraft paper:	3000	- Tracing papers
2100	- - Unbleached	4000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers
2900	- - Other	48.07 Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:	1000	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt
3100	- - Unbleached	9000	- Other
3900	- - Other	48.08 Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading No. 48.03:	
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :	1000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated
4100	- - Unbleached	2000	- Sack kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
		3000	- Other kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:	4000	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol - Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres: - - Printed:
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	9001	- - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001)
2000	- Self-copy paper	9002	- - - Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901)
9000	- Other	9005	- - - Other
		9009	- - Other
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:	48.12 0000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:
1100	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m ²	1000	- In the form of booklets or tubes
1200	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	2000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:	9000	- Other
2100	- - Light-weight coated paper	48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:
2900	- - Other	1000	- "Ingrain" paper
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics
3100	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	3000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven
3200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	9000	- Other
3900	- - Other	48.15 0000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size
	- Other paper and paperboard:	48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:
9100	- - Multiply	1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers
9900	- - Other	2000	- Self-copy paper
		3000	- Duplicator stencils
48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading No. 48.03 48.09 or 48.10:	9000	- Other
1000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondance cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compen-diums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	1000	- Envelopes
2100	- - Self-adhesive	2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondance cards
2900	- - Other	3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):		
3100	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²		
3900	- - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
48.18	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	4002	-- Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002)
1000	- Toilet paper	4003	-- Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902)
2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	4009	-- Other
3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes	5000	- Albums for samples or for collections
4000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	9000	- Other
5000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:
9000	- Other	1000	- Printed
		9000	- Other
48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:	48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):
1000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	1000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn
	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:	9000	- Other
2001	-- Of solid paperboard	48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:
2009	-- Other		- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:
3000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	1100	-- Self-adhesive
4000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	1900	-- Other
	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:		- Filter paper and paperboard:
5010	-- Pouches for cigarette paper	2001	-- Coffee filters and the like
	-- Other:	2009	-- Other
5091	-- Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical	4000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus
5099	-- Other		- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
6000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	5100	-- Printed, embossed or perforated
		5900	-- Other
		6000	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard
			- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:
		7001	-- Egg boxes
		7009	-- Other
			- Other:
		9001	-- Dress patterns
		9002	-- Artificial sausage casings
		9003	-- Tubes and pipes
		9009	-- Other
48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise book, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:	CHAPTER 49	
1000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	
2000	- Exercise books	49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:
3000	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers		- In single sheets, whether or not folded:
	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:	1001	-- Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles
4001	-- Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001)	1009	-- Other
			- Other:
		9100	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial installments thereof

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other:	49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
	--- In Norwegian:		- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
9901	---- Picture books/luxury books in the size of at least 18 x 25 cm	1010	-- Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications
9902	---- Notification books and other text books		-- Other:
9903	---- Fiction (novels, short stories, poetry etc.)		--- Trade advertising material:
9904	---- Other	1091	---- Of paper with a weight less than 80 g/m ²
9905	--- In other languages:	1099	---- Other
9905	---- Nonfiction books and other text books		- Other:
9909	---- Other		-- Pictures, designs and photographs:
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:	9110	--- For advertising purposes
1000	- Appearing at least four times a week	9190	--- Other
	- Other:		-- Other:
	-- In Norwegian:	9901	--- Continuous computer forms (see also subheadings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002)
9001	--- Appearing weekly	9902	--- Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003)
9002	--- Appearing monthly	9909	-- Other
9003	--- Other		
9009	-- In other languages		
49.03 0000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books		
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:		CHAPTER 50
0010	- Bound, intended to be published by a Norwegian publisher		SILK
0090	- Other	50.01 0000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling
49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed:	50.02 0000	Raw silk (not thrown)
1000	- Globes	50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):
	- Other:	1000	- Not carded or combed
9100	-- In book form	9000	- Other
9900	-- Other	50.04 0000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale
49.06 0000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	50.05 0000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale
49.07 0000	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	50.06 0000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias):	50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:
1000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	1000	- Fabrics of noil silk
9000	- Other	2000	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk
49.09 0000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	9000	- Other fabrics
49.10 0000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks		CHAPTER 51
			WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC
		51.01	Wool, not carded or combed:
			- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:
		1100	-- Shorn wool
		1900	-- Other
			- Degreased, not carbonised:
		2100	-- Shorn wool
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Carbonised

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:	51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair:
1000	- Fine animal hair		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
2000	- Coarse animal hair	1100	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²
51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:	1900	- - Other
1000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
2000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
3000	- Waste of coarse animal hair	9000	- Other
51.04 0000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	51.13 0000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):		
1000	- Carded wool		
	- Wool tops and other combed wool:		
2100	- - Combed wool in fragments		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed		
4000	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed		
51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:		
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool		
2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool		
51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:		
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool		
2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool		
51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:		
1000	- Carded		
2000	- Combed		
51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:		
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
1001	- - Carded		
1002	- - Combed		
9000	- Other		
51.10 0000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale		
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:		
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
1100	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres		
9000	- Other		
		CHAPTER 52	
		COTTON	
		52.01 0000	Cotton, not carded or combed
		52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
		1000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)
			- Other:
		9100	- - Garnetted stock
		9900	- - Other
		52.03 0000	Cotton, carded or combed
		52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:
			- Not put up for retail sale:
		1100	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton
		1900	- - Other
		2000	- Put up for retail sale
		52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:
			- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
		1100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
		1200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
		1300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
		1400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
		1500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
			- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
		2100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
		2200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
		2300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
		2400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2600	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
2700	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
2800	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60% - Single yarn, of combed fibres:
3100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
3200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
3300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
3400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	2400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
3500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	2500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
4100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	3100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
4200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	3200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
4300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	3300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
4400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	3400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
4600	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	3500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
4700	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 86.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
4800	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	4300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
1100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
		52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:
		1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:		
	- Unbleached:		
1100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	3900	-- Other fabrics
1300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Of yarns of different colours:
1900	-- Other fabrics	4100	-- Plain weave
	- Bleached:	4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	4900	-- Other fabrics
2200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²		- Printed:
2300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5100	-- Plain weave
2900	-- Other fabrics	5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	- Dyed:	5900	-- Other fabrics
3100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
3200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²		- Unbleached:
3300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1100	-- Plain weave
3900	-- Other fabrics	1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	- Of yarns of different colours:	1900	-- Other fabrics
4100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²		- Bleached:
4200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	2100	-- Plain weave
4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4900	-- Other fabrics	2900	-- Other fabrics
	- Printed:		- Dyed:
5100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	3100	-- Plain weave
5200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	3900	-- Other fabrics
5900	-- Other fabrics		- Of yarns of different colours:
52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:	4100	-- Plain weave
	- Unbleached:	4200	-- Denim
1100	-- Plain weave	4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	4900	-- Other fabrics
1900	-- Other fabrics		- Printed:
	- Bleached:	5100	-- Plain weave
2100	-- Plain weave	5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5900	-- Other fabrics
2900	-- Other fabrics	52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton:
	- Dyed:		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :
3100	-- Plain weave	1100	-- Unbleached
3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1200	-- Bleached
3900	-- Other fabrics	1300	-- Dyed
	- Of yarns of different colours:	1400	-- Of yarns of different colours
4100	-- Plain weave	1500	-- Printed
4200	-- Denim		- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :
4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	2100	-- Unbleached
4900	-- Other fabrics	2200	-- Bleached
	- Printed:	2300	-- Dyed
5100	-- Plain weave	2400	-- Of yarns of different colours
5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	2500	-- Printed
5900	-- Other fabrics		
52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:		
	- Unbleached:		
1100	-- Plain weave		
1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
1900	-- Other fabrics		
	- Bleached:		
2100	-- Plain weave		
2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
2900	-- Other fabrics		
	- Dyed:		
3100	-- Plain weave		
CHAPTER 53			
		OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
		53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
		1000	- Flax, raw or retted
			- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:
		2100	-- Broken or scutched
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Flax tow and waste

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
53.02	True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
1000	- True hemp, raw or retted	1000	- Unbleached
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	53.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:
1000	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	0010	- - Unbleached or bleached
9000	- Other	0020	- - Other
53.04	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	0090	- Other
1000	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw		
9000	- Other		
53.05	Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
	- Of coconut (coir):		
1100	- - Raw		
1900	- - Other		
	- Of abaca:		
2100	- - Raw		
2900	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Raw		
9900	- - Other		
53.06	Flax yarn:		
1000	- Single		
2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled		
53.07	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:		
1000	- Single		
2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled		
53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile res; paper yarn:		
1000	- Coir yarn		
2000	- True hemp yarn		
3000	- Paper yarn		
9000	- Other		
53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:		
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:		
1100	- - Unbleached or bleached		
1900	- - Other		
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:		
2100	- - Unbleached or bleached		
2900	- - Other		
		CHAPTER 54	
		MAN-MADE FILAMENTS	
		54.01	Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:
		1000	- Of synthetic filaments
		2000	- Of artificial filaments
		54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:
		1000	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides
		2000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters
			- Textured yarn:
		3100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex
		3200	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex
		3300	- - Of polyesters
		3900	- - Other
			- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:
		4100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
		4200	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented
		4300	- - Of polyesters, other
		4900	- - Other
			- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:
		5100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
		5200	- - Of polyesters
		5900	- - Other
			- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
		6100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
		6200	- - Of polyesters
		6900	- - Other
		54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:
		1000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
		2000	- Textured yarn
			- Other yarn, single:
		3100	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
		3200	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
		3300	- - Of cellulose acetate
		3900	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
4100	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: -- Of viscose rayon	9100	- Other woven fabrics: -- Unbleached or bleached
4200	-- Of cellulose acetate	9200	-- Dyed
4900	-- Other	9300	-- Of yarns of different colours
54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:	9400	-- Printed
1000	- Monofilament	54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05:
9000	- Other	1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon
54.05 0000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:
54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:	2100	-- Unbleached or bleached
1000	- Synthetic filament yarn	2200	-- Dyed
2000	- Artificial filament yarn	2300	-- Of yarns of different colours
54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04:	2400	-- Printed
1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters		- Other woven fabrics:
2000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	3100	-- Unbleached or bleached
3000	- Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other, bonded by an adhesive or by thermal bonding	3200	-- Dyed
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:	3300	-- Of yarns of different colours
4100	-- Unbleached or bleached	3400	-- Printed
4200	-- Dyed		
4300	-- Of yarns of different colours	CHAPTER 55	
4400	-- Printed	MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:	55.01	Synthetic filament tow:
5100	-- Unbleached or bleached	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
5200	-- Dyed	2000	- Of polyesters
5300	-- Of yarns of different colours	3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic
5400	-- Printed	9000	- Other
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:	55.02 0000	Artificial filament tow
6100	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:
6900	-- Other	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:	2000	- Of polyesters
7100	-- Unbleached or bleached	3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic
7200	-- Dyed	4000	- Of polypropylene
7300	-- Of yarns of different colours	9000	- Other
7400	-- Printed	55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	1000	- Of viscose rayon
8100	-- Unbleached or bleached	9000	- Other
8200	-- Dyed	55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:
8300	-- Of yarns of different colours	1000	- Of synthetic fibres
8400	-- Printed	2000	- Of artificial fibres
		55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:
		1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
		2000	- Of polyesters
		3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic
		9000	- Other
		55.07 0000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:	55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
2000	- Of artificial staple fibres	1100	-- Unbleached or bleached
55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:		-- Other:
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	1910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed
1100	-- Single yarn	1990	--- Other
1200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	2100	-- Unbleached or bleached
2100	-- Single yarn		-- Other:
2200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	2910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	2990	--- Other
3100	-- Single yarn		- Other:
3200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9100	-- Unbleached or bleached
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		-- Other:
4100	-- Single yarn	9910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed
4200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9990	--- Other
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:
5100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres		- Unbleached or bleached:
5200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	1100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5300	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5900	-- Other	1300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	1900	-- Other woven fabrics
6100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		- Dyed:
6200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	2100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
6900	-- Other	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	- Other yarn:	2300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
9100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	2900	-- Other woven fabrics
9200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		- Of yarns of different colours:
9900	-- Other	3100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	3300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
1100	-- Single yarn	3900	-- Other woven fabrics
1200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		- Printed:
2000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
3000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
9000	- Other yarn	4300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:	4900	-- Other woven fabrics
	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:
000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres		- Unbleached or bleached:
3000	- Of artificial staple fibres	1100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
		1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
		1300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
		1900	-- Other woven fabrics
			- Dyed:
		2100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
2300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	2100	-- Unbleached or bleached
2900	-- Other woven fabrics	2200	-- Dyed
	- Of yarns of different colours:	2300	-- Of yarns of different colours
3100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	2400	-- Printed
3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
3300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	3100	-- Unbleached or bleached
3900	-- Other woven fabrics	3200	-- Dyed
	- Printed:	3300	-- Of yarns of different colours
4100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	3400	-- Printed
4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
4300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	4100	-- Unbleached or bleached
4900	-- Other woven fabrics	4200	-- Dyed
55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:	4300	-- Of yarns of different colours
	- Of polyester staple fibres:	4400	-- Printed
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:		- Other:
1110	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed	9100	-- Unbleached or bleached
1190	--- Other	9200	-- Dyed
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	9300	-- Of yarns of different colours
1210	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed	9400	-- Printed
1290	--- Other		
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
1310	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
1390	--- Other		
	- - Other:		
1910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
1990	--- Other		
	- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:		
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
2110	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
2190	--- Other		
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
2210	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
2290	--- Other		
	- - Other:		
2910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
2990	--- Other		
	- Other woven fabrics:		
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
9110	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
9190	--- Other		
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
9210	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
9290	--- Other		
	- - Other:		
9910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
9990	--- Other		
55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:		
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
1100	-- Unbleached or bleached		
1200	-- Dyed		
1300	-- Of yarns of different colours		
1400	-- Printed		

CHAPTER 56

WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

56.01	Wadding of textile and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:
	- anitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:
1010	-- Sanitary towels and tampons
1090	-- Other
	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:
2100	-- Of cotton
	-- Of man-made fibres:
2210	--- Cigarette filters
2290	--- Other
2900	-- Other
3000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
1000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
2900	-- Of other textile materials
9000	- Other
56.03	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
	- Of man-made filament:
1100	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/cm ²
1200	-- Weighing more than 25 g/cm ² but not more than 70 g/cm ²
1300	-- Weighing more than 70 g/cm ² but not more than 150 g/cm ²
1400	-- Weighing more than 150 g/cm ²

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:		-- Other:
9100	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/cm ²	1901	--- Netting of monofilament of polyamide
9200	-- Weighing more than 25 g/cm ² but not more than 70 g/cm ²	1902	--- Netting of multifilament of polyamide
9300	-- Weighing more than 70 g/cm ² but not more than 150 g/cm ²	1903	--- Netting of polyethylene
9400	-- Weighing more than 150 g/cm ²	1904	--- Other netting
		1909	--- Other
56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		- Other:
1000	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	9010	-- Made up fishing nets
	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:	9090	-- Other
2010	-- Impregnated or coated with rubber		
2090	-- Other	56.09 0000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included
9000	- Other		
56.05 0000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	CHAPTER 57	
56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
	- Loop wale-yarn:	57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:
0010	-- Of synthetic or man-made filaments	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
0020	-- Other	9000	- Of other textile materials
	- Other:	57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:
0091	-- impregnated, coated or covered with light-reflecting material		- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:
0099	-- Other	1010	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
56.07	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	1090	-- Other
1000	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03	2000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir) kg
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:
2100	-- Binder or baler twine	3100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair
2900	-- Other	3200	-- Of man-made textile materials
3000	- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nees) or other hard (leaf) fibres	3900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		- Other, of pile construction, made up:
4100	-- Binder or baler twine	4100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair
4900	-- Other	4200	-- Of man-made textile materials
5000	- Of other synthetic fibres	4900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Other:		- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:
9010	-- Of man-made textile fibres	5100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair
9090	-- Of other textile fibres	5200	-- Of man-made textile materials
56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:	5900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Of man-made textile materials:		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:
	-- Made up fishing nets:	9100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair
1101	--- Traps or pots	9200	-- Of man-made textile materials
	--- Other made-up fishing nets:	9900	-- Of other textile materials
1102	---- Of monofilament of polyamide	57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:
1103	---- Of multifilament of polyamide	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
1104	---- Of polyethylene	2000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
1109	---- Other	3000	- Of other man-made materials
		9000	- Of other textile materials
		57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:
		1000	- Tiles, having a minimum surface area of 0.3m ²
		9000	- Other
		57.05	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:
		0010	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		0090	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 58			
SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY			
58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading nos. 58.02 or 58.06:		- Other woven fabrics:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	3100	- - Of cotton
	- Of cotton:	3200	- - Of man-made fibres
2100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics		- - Of other textile materials:
2200	- - Cut corduroy	3910	- - - Of jute
2300	- - Other weft pile fabrics	3990	- - - Other
2400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	4000	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
2500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut		
2600	- - Chenille fabrics	58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:
	- Of man-made fibres:		- Woven:
3100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	1001	- - With unwoven inscriptions or motifs
3200	- - Cut corduroy	1009	- - Other
3300	- - Other weft pile fabrics	9000	- Other
3400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)		
3500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:
3600	- - Chenille fabrics		
9000	- Of other textile materials	1000	- Braids in the piece
		9000	- Other
58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading no. 57.03:	58.09 0000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
1100	- - Unbleached		
1900	- - Other	58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
2000	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other materials		
3000	- Tufted textile fabrics	1000	- Embroidery without visible ground
			- Other embroidery:
58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06:	9100	- - Of cotton
1000	- Of cotton	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
9000	- Of other textile materials	9900	- - Of other textile materials
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading no. 60.02:	58.11 0000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10
1000	- Tulles and other net fabrics		
	- Mechanically made lace:		
2100	- - Of man-made fibres		
2900	- - Of other textile materials		
3000	- Hand-made lace		
58.05 0000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up		
		CHAPTER 59	
58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):		IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE
1000	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:
2000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread		
		1000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like
			- Other:
		9010	- - Tracing cloth
		9090	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	59.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0010	- Transmission belts or belting
2000	- Of polyesters	0020	- Conveyor belts or belting
9000	- Other		
59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:	59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses:
	- With polyvinyl chloride:	1000	- Textile fabrics, felt and feltlined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)
1010	-- For the manufacture of toe-caps	2000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up
	-- Other:		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):
1091	--- Tablecloths	3100	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m ²
1092	--- Tarpaulins	3200	-- Weighing 650 g/m ² or more
1099	--- Other	4000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair
	- With polyurethane:		- Other:
2010	-- For the manufacture of toe-caps	9001	-- Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants
2090	-- Other	9002	-- Machine joints and gaskets
	- Other:	9009	-- Other
9010	-- For the manufacture of toe-caps		
9090	-- Other		
59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:		
1000	- Linoleum		
	- Other:		
9100	-- With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens		
9200	-- With other textile base		
59.05 0000	Textile wall coverings		
59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:		
1000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Knitted or crocheted		
9900	-- Other		
59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
0010	- Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil		
	- Other:		
0091	-- Impregnated, coated or covered with light reflecting material		
0099	-- Other		
59.08 0000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated		
59.09 0000	Textile hosepiping and similartextile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials		
		CHAPTER 60	
		KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS	
		60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:
		1000	- "Long pile" fabrics
			- Looped pile fabrics:
		2100	-- Of cotton
			-- Of man-made fibres:
		2210	--- Of man-made filaments
		2290	--- Other
		2900	-- Of other textile fibres
			- Other:
		9100	-- Of cotton
		9200	-- Of man-made fibres
		9900	-- Of other textile materials
		60.02	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:
		1000	- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
			- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:
		2010	-- Of man-made filaments
		2090	-- Other
		3000	- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
			- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines):
		4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		4200	-- Of cotton

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Of man-made fibres:		
4310	--- Of man-made filaments		
4390	--- Other		
4900	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		
9200	-- Of cotton		
	-- Of man-made fibres:		
9310	--- Of man-made filaments		
9390	--- Other		
9900	-- Other		
CHAPTER 61			
ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED			
61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03:	61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Suits:
2000	- Of cotton	1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
3000	- Of man-made fibres	1200	-- Of cotton
9000	- Of other textile materials	1300	-- Of synthetic fibres
		1900	-- Of other textile materials
61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04:		- Ensembles:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
2000	- Of cotton	2200	-- Of cotton
3000	- Of man-made fibres	2300	-- Of synthetic fibres
9000	- Of other textile materials	2900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers:
61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Suits:	3200	-- Of cotton
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	3300	-- Of synthetic fibres
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	3900	-- Of other textile materials
1900	-- Of other textile materials		- Dresses:
	- Ensembles:	4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	4200	-- Of cotton
2200	-- Of cotton	4300	-- Of synthetic fibres
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	4400	-- Of artificial fibres
2900	-- Of other textile materials	4900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Jackets and blazers:		- Skirts and divided skirts:
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
3200	-- Of cotton	5200	-- Of cotton
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	5300	-- Of synthetic fibres
3900	-- Of other textile materials	5900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	6100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
4200	-- Of cotton	6200	-- Of cotton
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres	6300	-- Of synthetic fibres
4900	-- Of other textile materials	6900	-- Of other textile materials
		61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:
		1000	- Of cotton
		2000	- Of man-made fibres
		9000	- Of other textile materials
		61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted:
		1000	- Of cotton
		2000	- Of man-made fibres
		9000	- Of other textile materials
		61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
			- Underpants and briefs:
		1100	-- Of cotton
		1200	-- Of man-made fibres
		1900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
		2100	-- Of cotton
		2200	-- Of man-made fibres
		2900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Other:
		9100	-- Of cotton
		9200	-- Of man-made fibres
		9900	-- Of other textile materials

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
61.08	Women's or girls' slippers, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	- Slippers and petticoats:		- Women's or girls' swimwear:
1100	-- Of man-made fibres	4110	-- Of synthetic fibres:
1900	-- Of other textile materials		--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
	- Briefs and panties:	4190	--- Other
2100	-- Of cotton		-- Of other textile materials:
2200	-- Of man-made fibres	4910	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
2900	-- Of other textile materials	4990	--- Other
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
3100	-- Of cotton	61.13	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
3200	-- Of man-made fibres		- Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics:
3900	-- Of other textile materials	0011	-- Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing
	- Other:	0019	-- Other
9100	-- Of cotton	0090	- Other
9200	-- Of man-made fibres		
9900	-- Of other textile materials	61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:
61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Of cotton	2000	- Of cotton
	- Of other textile materials:	3000	- Of man-made fibres
9010	-- Of man-made textile materials	9000	- Of other textile materials
9090	-- Other		
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	61.15	Pantihose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:
	- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Pantihose and tights:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:
2000	- Of cotton	1110	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
3000	- Of man-made fibres	1190	--- Other
9000	- Of other textile materials		-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:
61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:	1210	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	1290	--- Other
1010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts		-- Of other textile materials:
1090	-- Other	1910	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
	- Of cotton:	1990	--- Other
2010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts		- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:
2090	-- Other	2010	-- Stockings for varicose veins
	- Of synthetic fibres:		-- Other:
3010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	2020	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
3020	-- Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments		--- Other:
3090	-- Other	2030	--- Of man-made filaments
	- Of other textile materials:	2090	--- Other
9010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts		- Other:
9090	-- Other		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:
61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:	9110	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
	- Track suits:	9190	--- Other
1100	-- Of cotton		-- Of cotton:
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	9210	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
1900	-- Of other textile materials	9290	--- Other
2000	- Ski suits		-- Of synthetic fibres:
	- Men's or boys' swimwear:	9310	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	9320	--- Of synthetic filaments
3110	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads	9390	--- Other
3190	--- Other		
	- Of other textile materials:		
3910	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads		
3990	--- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Of other textile materials:		
9910	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads		
9990	--- Other		
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:	62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.04:
	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
	-- With rubber:	1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
1011	--- Work gloves or mitts	1200	-- Of cotton
1019	--- Other	1300	-- Of man-made fibres
	-- With plastics:	1900	-- Of other textile materials
1091	--- Work gloves or mitts		- Other:
1099	--- Other	9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Other:	9200	-- Of cotton
9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9300	-- Of man-made fibres
9200	-- Of cotton	9900	-- Of other textile materials
9300	-- Of synthetic fibres		
9900	-- Of other textile materials	62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:		- Suits:
1000	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
2000	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	1200	-- Of synthetic fibres
	- Other accessories:	1900	-- Of other textile materials
	-- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads		- Ensembles:
8011	--- Headbands, earflaps, eyeshades without crown and similar articles	2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
8019	--- Other	2200	-- Of cotton
	-- Other	2300	-- Of synthetic fibres
8091	--- Headbands, earflaps, eyeshades without crown and similar articles	2900	-- Of other textile materials
8099	--- Other		- Jackets and blazers:
	- Parts:	3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
9010	-- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads	3200	-- Of cotton
9090	-- Other	3300	-- Of synthetic fibres
		3900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:
		4101	--- Shorts
		4109	--- Other
			-- Of cotton:
		4201	--- Shorts
		4209	--- Other
			-- Of synthetic fibres:
		4301	--- Shorts
		4309	--- Other
			-- Of other textile materials:
		4901	--- Shorts
		4909	--- Other
CHAPTER 62		62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED			- Suits:
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.03:	1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	1200	-- Of cotton
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1300	-- Of synthetic fibres
1200	-- Of cotton	1900	-- Of other textile materials
1300	-- Of man-made fibres		- Ensembles:
1900	-- Of other textile materials	2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Other:	2200	-- Of cotton
9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2300	-- Of synthetic fibres
9200	-- Of cotton	2900	-- Of other textile materials
9300	-- Of man-made fibres		
9900	-- Of other textile materials		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Jackets and blazers:		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2100	-- Of cotton
3200	-- Of cotton	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2900	-- Of other textile materials
3900	-- Of other textile materials		- Other:
	- Dresses:	9100	-- Of cotton
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
4200	-- Of cotton	9900	-- Of other textile materials
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres		
4400	-- Of artificial fibres	62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:
4900	-- Of other textile materials		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	1010	-- Underwear
5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1020	-- Clothing accessories
5200	-- Of cotton	1090	-- Other
5300	-- Of synthetic fibres		- Of cotton:
5900	-- Of other textile materials	2010	-- Underwear
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	2020	-- Clothing accessories
	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	2090	-- Other
6101	--- Shorts		- Of synthetic fibres:
6109	--- Other	3010	-- Underwear
	-- Of cotton:	3020	-- Clothing accessories
6201	--- Shorts	3090	-- Other
6209	--- Other		- Of other textile materials:
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	9010	-- Underwear
6301	--- Shorts	9020	-- Clothing accessories
6309	--- Other	9090	-- Other
	-- Of other textile materials:		
6901	--- Shorts	62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
6909	--- Other		- Of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02 or 56.03:
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:	1010	-- Impregnated or coated with rubber, plastics or the like
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		-- Other:
2000	- Of cotton	1020	--- Women's, girls' or children's underwear
3000	- Of man-made fibres	1090	--- Other
9000	- Of other textile materials	2000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.01 1100 to 62.01 1900
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:	3000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.02 1100 to 62.02 1900
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	4000	- Other men's or boys' garments
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5000	- Other women's or girls' garments
3000	- Of cotton		
4000	- Of man-made fibres	62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:
9000	- Of other textile materials		- Swimwear:
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bath-robos, dressing gowns and similar articles:	1100	-- Men's or boys'
	- Underpants and briefs:	1200	-- Women's or girls'
1100	-- Of cotton	2000	- Ski suits
1900	-- Of other textile materials		- Other garments, men's or boys':
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
2100	-- Of cotton	3200	-- Of cotton
2200	-- Of man-made fibres	3300	-- Of man-made fibres
2900	-- Of other textile materials	3900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Other:		- Other garments, women's or girls':
9100	-- Of cotton	4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
9200	-- Of man-made fibres	4200	-- Of cotton
9900	-- Of other textile materials	4300	-- Of man-made fibres
62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:	4900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Slips and petticoats:	62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:
1100	-- Of man-made fibres	1000	- Brassières
1900	-- Of other textile materials	2000	- Girdles and panty-girdles
		3000	- Corselettes
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
62.13	Handkerchiefs:	2900	-- Of other textile materials
1000	- Of silk or silk waste		- Other bed linen:
2000	- Of cotton	3100	-- Of cotton
9000	- Of other textile materials		-- Of man-made fibres:
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	3210	--- Of nonwovens
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	3290	--- Other
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	3900	-- Of other textile materials
3000	- Of synthetic fibres	4000	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
4000	- Of artificial fibres		- Other table linen:
9000	- Of other textile materials	5100	-- Of cotton
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats:	5200	-- Of flax
1000	- Of silk or silk waste		-- Of man-made fibres:
2000	- Of man-made fibres	5310	--- Of nonwovens
9000	- Of other textile materials	5390	--- Other
62.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts:	5900	-- Of other textile materials
0010	- Of man-made fibres	6000	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
	- Other:		- Other:
0091	-- Work gloves or mitts impregnated or coated with plastics	9100	-- Of cotton
0095	-- Other work gloves or mitts	9200	-- Of flax
0099	-- Other gloves, mittens or mitts		-- Of man-made fibres:
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading no. 62.12:	9310	--- Of nonwovens
	- Accessories:	9390	--- Other
	-- Socks and stockings, other than knitted or crocheted:	9900	-- Of other textile materials
1010	--- Of man-made fibres	63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:
1020	--- Other		- Knitted or crocheted:
	-- Other accessories :	1100	-- Of cotton
1091	--- Headbands, earflaps, eyeshades without crown and similar articles	1200	-- Of synthetic fibres
1099	--- Other	1900	-- Of other textile materials
9000	- Parts		- Other:
			-- Of cotton:
CHAPTER 63		9110	--- Interior blinds
OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		9190	--- Other
I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES			-- Of synthetic fibres:
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs:	9210	--- Interior blinds
1000	- Electric blankets	9290	--- Other
2000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair		-- Of other textile materials:
3000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	9910	--- Interior blinds
4000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	9990	--- Other
9000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04:
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:		- Bedspreads:
1000	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	1100	-- Knitted or crocheted
	- Other bed linen, printed:		-- Other:
2100	-- Of cotton	1910	--- Of nonwovens
	-- Of man-made fibres:	1990	--- Other
2210	--- Of nonwovens		- Other:
2290	--- Other	9100	-- Knitted or crocheted
		9200	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
		9300	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
		9900	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
		63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:
			- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
		1010	-- Of jute
		1090	-- Other
			- Of cotton:
		2010	-- Knitted or crocheted
		2090	-- Other
			- Of man-made textile materials:
		3200	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	II. SETS	
3310	--- Knitted or crocheted	63.08 0000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
3390	--- Other:		
	-- Other:		
3910	--- Knitted or crocheted		
3920	--- Of nonwovens		
3990	--- Other		
	- Of other textile materials:	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
9010	-- Knitted or crocheted	63.09 0000	Worn clothing and other worn articles
	-- Other:		
9020	--- Of hemp or paper yarn		
9090	--- Other		
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:	63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:	1000	- Sorted
1100	-- Of cotton	9000	- Other
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres		
1900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Tents:	CHAPTER 64	
	-- Of cotton:	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
2101	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete	64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:
2109	--- Other		- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	1010	-- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
2201	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete	1090	-- Other
2209	--- Other		- Other footwear:
2900	-- Of other textile materials		-- Covering the knee:
	- Sails:	9110	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
3100	-- Of synthetic fibres	9190	--- Other
3900	-- Of other textile materials		- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:
	- Pneumatic mattresses:	9210	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
4100	-- Of cotton	9290	--- Other
4900	-- Of other textile materials		-- Other:
	- Other:	9910	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	9990	--- Other
9100	--- Of cotton		
	-- Of other textile materials:	64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:
9910	--- Of nonwovens		- Sports footwear:
9990	--- Other		-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snow-board boots:
63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:	1210	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:	1290	--- Other
1010	-- Knitted or crocheted		-- Other:
1020	-- Of nonwovens	1910	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
1090	-- Other	1990	--- Other
	- Life-jackets and life-belts:		- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:
	-- Knitted or crocheted:	2010	-- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
2010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric	2090	-- Other
2020	--- Other		- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:
2090	-- Other	3010	-- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
	- Other:	3090	-- Other
	-- Knitted or crocheted:		
9010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric		
9020	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
9040	--- Covers for umbrellas and parasols		
9090	--- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other footwear:	9902	- - - Gaiters and footwear known as "støveltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalssocker"), of textile materials
	- - Covering the ankle:	9909	- - - Other
9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
9190	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
9990	- - - Other		
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:	CHAPTER 65	
	- Sports footwear:	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
1200	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snow-board boots	65.01 0000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
1900	- - Other	65.02 0000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	65.03 0000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed
3000	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	65.04 0000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
4000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	1000	- Hair nets
5100	- - Covering the ankle	9000	- Other
5900	- - Other	65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:
	- Other footwear:	1000	- Safety headgear
9100	- - Covering the ankle	- Other:	
9900	- - Other	9100	- - Of rubber or of plastics
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:	9200	- - Of furskin
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	9900	- - Of other materials
1100	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	65.07 0000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather		
64.05	Other footwear:	CHAPTER 66	
	- With uppers of leather or composition leather:	UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF	
1010	- - With outer soles of wood	66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):
1090	- - Other	1000	- Garden or similar umbrellas
	- With uppers of textile materials:	- Other:	
2010	- - With outer soles of wood	9100	- - Having a telescopic shaft
2090	- - Other	9900	- - Other
	- Other:		
9010	- - Diving boots		
	- - Other:		
9020	- - - Wholly of wood or with outer soles of wood		
9090	- - - Other		
64.06	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:		
1010	- - Stitched uppers		
1090	- - Other		
2000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Of wood		
	- - Of other materials:		
9901	- - - Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
66.02 0000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 66.02:		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:
1000	- Handles and knobs	2100	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster
2000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	2200	-- Other calcareous stone
9000	- Other	2300	-- Granite
		2900	-- Other stone
			- Other:
		9100	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster
		9200	-- Other calcareous stone
		9300	-- Granite
		9900	-- Other stone
CHAPTER 67			
	PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		
67.01 0000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods of heading no. 05.05 and worked quills and capes)	68.03 0000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:
1000	- Of plastics	1000	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping:
9000	- Of other materials		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:
67.03 0000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like	2100	-- Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:	2200	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics
	- Of synthetic textile materials:	2300	-- Of natural stone
1100	-- Complete wigs	3000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Of human hair	68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:
9000	- Of other materials		
		1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only
CHAPTER 68		2000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only
	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS	3000	- On a base of other materials
68.01	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):	68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:
0001	- Setts		
0002	- Curbstones and flagstones	1000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading no. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13:
9000	- Other	1000	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	2000	- Yarn and thread
1000	- In rolls	3000	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
9000	- Other	4000	- Woven or knitted fabric
68.08 0000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	5000	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	6000	- Paper, millboard and felt
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	7000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
1100	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	9000	- Other
1900	-- Other	68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:
9000	- Other articles	1000	- Brake linings and pads
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:	9000	- Other
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:
	-- Building blocks and bricks:	1000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
1101	--- Of silico-calcium	9000	- Other
1102	--- Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete)	68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:
1109	--- Other	1000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
	-- Other:	2000	- Articles of peat
1901	--- Paving blocks and		- Other articles:
1902	--- Flagstones	9100	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
1903	--- Curb stones (for gardens, parks and roads)	9900	-- Other
1909	--- Other		
	- Other articles:	CHAPTER 69	
	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
9102	--- Insulated and non-insulated outer walls (front components)	I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS	
9103	--- Inner walls, homogeneous	69.01 0000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, ipolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths
9104	--- Roofs or ceilings components		
9105	--- Beams and pillars (columns)		
9106	--- Base pillars		
9108	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
9901	--- Roofing tiles		
9902	--- Manholes, manhole covers, cones and interseptor for sludge		
9903	--- Pipes of a diameter of 500 mm or less		
9904	--- Pipes of a diameter of more than 500 mm		
9908	--- Other		
68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:		
1000	- Corrugated sheets		
2000	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles		
3000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings		
9000	- Other articles		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:	9000	- Other
1000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	
9000	- Other	1100	-- Of porcelain or china
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:	1200	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale
1000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	1900	-- Other
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:
II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		- Of porcelain or china:	
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	1001	-- Wash basins
1000	- Building bricks	1002	-- Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns
9000	- Other	1009	-- Other sanitary fixtures
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:	9000	- Other
- Roofing tiles:		69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:
1001	-- Unglazed	1000	- Tableware and kitchenware
1002	-- Glazed	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	69.12	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:
69.06 0000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	0010	- Of faience
69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	0090	- Of other materials
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:
9000	- Other	1000	- Of porcelain or china
69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	9000	- Other
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	69.14	Other ceramic articles:
		1000	- Of porcelain or china
		9000	- Other
		CHAPTER 70	
		GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
		70.01 0000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
		70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:
		1000	- Balls
		2000	- Rods
		- Tubes:	
		3100	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica
		3200	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3900	-- Other		
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:
	- Non-wired sheets:	1000	- Ampoules
1100	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	2000	- Stoppers, lids and closures - Other, of a capacity: -- Exceeding 1 l:
1900	-- Other	9101	--- Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
2000	- Wired sheets	9102	--- Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
3000	- Profiles	9103	--- Other bottles
		9109	--- Other -- Exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l:
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	9201	--- Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	9202	--- Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
1000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	9203	--- Other bottles
9000	- Other glass	9209	--- Other -- Exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l:
		9301	--- Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	9302	--- Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	9303	--- Other bottles
	- Other non-wired glass:	9309	--- Other
2100	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	9400	-- Not exceeding 0.15 l
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Wired glass	70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:
70.06 0000	Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	1000	- For electric lighting
		2000	- For cathode-ray tubes
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:	9000	- Other
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	70.12 0000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
1100	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18):
1900	-- Other		- Of glass-ceramics:
	- Laminated safety glass:	1010	-- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
2100	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	1090	-- Other - Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics: -- Of lead crystal:
2900	-- Other	2110	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
70.08 0000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	2190	--- Other
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:		-- Other:
	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	2910	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
	- Other:	2990	--- Other - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics: -- Of lead crystal:
9100	-- Unframed		-- Of lead crystal:
9200	-- Framed	3110	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3190	--- Other		
3200	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C		
	-- Other:		
3910	--- Surface ground, acid or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding		
3990	--- Other		
	- Other glassware:	1000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares
	-- Of lead crystal:	2000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
9110	--- Surface ground, acid or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	9000	- Other
9190	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
9910	--- Surface ground, acid or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding		
9990	--- Other		
70.14 0000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked		
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:		
1000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles		
9000	- Other		
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:		
1000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Leaded lights and the like		
9090	-- Other		
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:		
1000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica		
2000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C		
9000	- Other		
		70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:
			- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares
			- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
			- Other
		70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):
			- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:
		1100	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm
		1200	-- Rovings
		1900	-- Other
			- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:
		3100	-- Mats
		3200	-- Thin sheets (voiles)
		3900	-- Other
		4000	- Woven fabrics of rovings
			- Other woven fabrics:
		5100	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm
		5200	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex
		5900	-- Other
		9000	- Other
		70.20 0000	Other articles of glass
			CHAPTER 71
			NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN
			I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES
		71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
		1000	- Natural pearls
			- Cultured pearls:
		2100	-- Unworked
		71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:
		1000	- Unsorted
			- Industrial:
		2100	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2900	-- Other		
	- Non-industrial:		
3100	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted		
3900	-- Other		
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:
1000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	1100	- Platinum:
	- Otherwise worked:	1900	-- Unwrought or in powder form
9100	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds		-- Other
9900	-- Other	2100	- Palladium:
		2900	-- Unwrought or in powder form
			-- Other
71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	3100	- Rhodium:
1000	- Piezo-electric quartz	3900	-- Unwrought or in powder form
2000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped		-- Other
9000	- Other	4100	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:	4900	-- Unwrought or in powder form
1000	- Of diamonds		-- Other
9000	- Other		
II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		71.11 0000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:
1000	- Powder	1000	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
	- Other:	2000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
9100	-- Unwrought	9000	- Other
9200	-- Semi-manufactured		
71.07 0000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES	
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
	- Non-monetary:		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
1100	-- Powder	1100	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
1200	-- Other unwrought forms	1900	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
1300	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
2000	- Monetary		
71.09 0000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
			- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
		1101	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:
		1109	--- Table cutlery
		1900	--- Other
		2000	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
			-- Of base metal clad with precious metal
		71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
		1000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:
1000	- Of natural or cultured pearls	1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron
2000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	2100	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:
		2900	- - Of stainless steel
		3000	- - Other
71.17	Imitation jewellery:	4100	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		- Other waste and scrap:
1100	- - Cuff links and studs	4900	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles
1900	- - Other	5000	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Remelting scrap ingots
71.18	Coin:	72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:
1000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	1000	- Granules
9000	- Other	2100	- Powders:
		2900	- - Of alloy steel
			- - Other
CHAPTER 72		II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL	
IRON AND STEEL		72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03):
I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		1000	- Ingots
72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:	9000	- Other
1000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:
2000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
5000	- Alloy pig iron, spiegeleisen	1100	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
72.02	Ferro-alloys:	1200	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
	- Ferro-manganese:	1900	- - Other
1100	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	2000	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
1900	- - Other	72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
	- Ferro-silicon:		- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
2100	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:
2900	- - Other	2500	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	2600	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	- Ferro-chromium:	2700	- - Of a thickness less than 3 mm
4100	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
4900	- - Other	3600	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium	3700	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
6000	- Ferro-nickel	3800	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm
7000	- Ferro-molybdenum	3900	- - Of a thickness less than 3 mm
8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	4000	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
	- Other:		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
9100	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	5100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
9200	- - Ferro-vanadium	5200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
9300	- - Ferro-niobium	5300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm
9900	- - Other		
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:		
1000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore		
9000	- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5400	-- Of a thickness less than 3 mm	4000	- Plated, varnished or coated with plastics
9000	- Other	5000	- Otherwise plated or coated
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more², cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:	6000	- Clad
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled:	72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
1500	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	1000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
1600	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	2000	- Other, of free-cutting steel
1700	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but less than 1 mm	- Other:	
1800	-- Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm	9100	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):	9900	-- Other
2500	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:
2600	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	1000	- Forged
2700	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but less than 1 mm	2000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
2800	-- Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm	3000	- Other, of free-cutting steel
9000	- Other	- Other:	
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:	9100	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
	- Plated or coated with tin:	9900	-- Other
1100	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:
1200	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	1000	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
2000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
3000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	9000	- Other
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:
4100	-- Corrugated	1000	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm
4900	-- Other	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:	
5000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	2100	-- L sections
	- Plated or coated with aluminium:	2200	-- T sections
6100	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height 80 mm or more:	
6900	-- Other	3100	-- U sections
7000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	3200	-- I sections
9000	- Other	3300	-- H sections
72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:	4000	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	5000	- Other angles, shapes or sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
1300	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without pattern in relief	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
1400	-- Other of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	6100	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products
1900	-- Other	6900	-- Other
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled:		
2300	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% carbon		
2900	-- Other		
9000	- Other		
72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:		
1000	- Plated or coated with tin		
2000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc		
3000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:		
9100	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products		
9900	-- Other		
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:	72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel
1000	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:
2000	- Plated or coated with zink	1100	-- Of circular cross-section
3000	- Plated or coated with other base metals	1900	-- Other
9000	- Other	2000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
		3000	- Other bars and rods
		4000	- Angles, shapes and sections
III. STAINLESS STEEL		72.23 0000	Wire of stainless steel
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL	
1000	- Ingots and other primary forms		
	- Other:	72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:
9100	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section		
9900	-- Other	1000	- Ingots and other primary forms
			- Other:
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more;	9010	-- Pieces roughly shaped by forging
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	9090	-- Other
1100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:
1200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		- Of silicon-electrical steel:
1300	-- Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	1100	-- Grain-oriented
1400	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	1900	-- Other
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	2000	- Of high speed steel
2100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	3000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
2200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	4000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
2300	-- Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
2400	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm		- Other:
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	9100	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zink
3100	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	9200	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zink
3200	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	9900	-- Other
3300	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
3400	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		- Of silicon-electrical steel:
3500	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	1100	-- Grain-oriented
9000	- Other	1900	-- Other
		2000	- Of high speed steel
72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:		- Other:
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	9100	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled
1100	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	9200	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
1200	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	9300	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zink
		9400	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zink
2000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	9900	-- Other
9000	- Other	72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:
72.21 0000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel		
		1000	- Of high speed steel
		2000	- Of silico-manganese steel
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:	2900	-- Other
1000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
2000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	3110	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
3000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5%	3190	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	3910	--- Other
5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	3990	-- Other:
6000	- Other bars and rods		--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
7000	- Angles, shapes and sections	4110	--- Other
8010	- Hollow drill bars and rods:	4190	-- Other:
8090	- - Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel	4910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		4990	--- Other
			- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
			-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
		5110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		5190	--- Other
			-- Other:
		5910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		5990	--- Other
			- Other:
		9010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	-- Other
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel:		
1000	- Of high speed steel		
2000	- Of silico-manganese steel		
9000	- Other		
CHAPTER 73			
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL			
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:	73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:
1000	- Sheet piling		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
2000	- Angles, shapes and sections	1100	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded
		1200	-- Other, longitudinally welded
		1900	-- Other
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	2000	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
1000	- Rails		- Other, welded:
2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties)		-- Longitudinally welded:
3000	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	3110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	3190	--- Other
9000	- Other		-- Other:
		3910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		3990	--- Other
			- Other:
		9010	-- Riveted
			-- Other:
		9020	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	--- Other
73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:	73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
0010	- Waste pipes	1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
0090	- Other	2000	- Casing for tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil and gas
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		--- Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
2100	-- Drill pipe	3011	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		3012	---- Other
		3019	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3090	-- Other - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	73.09 0000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
4010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		
4090	-- Other - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
5010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:	1000	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more
5090	-- Other - Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:	2100	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l: -- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping
6010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	2900	-- Other
6090	-- Other - Other:	73.11	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:
9010	-- Riveted - Other:	0010	- Of a capacity of more than 300 litres
9020	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	0090	- Other
9090	--- Other	73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:
73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:	1001	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables: -- Metal coated
	- Cast fittings:	1002	-- Not metal coated
1100	-- Of non-malleable cast iron - Other:	9000	- Other
1901	--- Malleable cast iron	73.13 0000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
1909	--- Other - Other, of stainless steel:	73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
2100	-- Flanges		- Woven cloth:
2200	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	1200	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel
2300	-- Butt welding fittings	1300	-- Other endless band for machinery
2900	-- Other - Other:	1400	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel
9100	-- Flanges	1900	-- Other
9200	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	2000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more
9300	-- Butt welding fittings		- Other grill, netting and fencing welded at the intersection:
9900	-- Other	3100	-- Plated or coated with zinc
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lockgates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	3900	-- Other
1000	- Bridges and bridge-sections		- Other grill, netting and fencing:
2000	- Towers and lattice masts - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:	4100	-- Plated or coated with zinc
3001	-- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4200	-- Coated with plastics
3009	-- Other	4900	-- Other
4000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping - Other:	5000	- Expanded metal
9001	-- Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled	73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
9002	-- Platform constructions for oil rigs		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:
9003	-- Grilles and gratings -- Garage doors and other doors:	1100	-- Roller chain
9004	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1200	-- Other chain
9005	--- Other - - Construction parts for floors, walls and roofs:	1900	-- Parts
9006	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9007	--- Other		
9008	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2000	- Skid chain - Other chain:	9000	- Other
8100	-- Stud-link	73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
8200	-- Other, welded link		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:
8900	-- Other	1100	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
9000	- Other parts	1200	-- For liquid fuel
73.16 0000	anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	1300	-- For solid fuel
73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:		- Other appliances:
	- Of a length of less than 45 mm:	8100	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
0011	-- Wire nails of steel		-- For liquid fuel:
0012	-- Nails in magazines for nailing guns	8201	--- Other than for permanent installation
0013	-- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)	8209	--- Other
0014	-- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry	8300	-- For solid fuel
0019	-- Other	9000	- Parts
	- Other:	73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
0091	-- Wire nails of steel		- Radiators and parts thereof:
0092	-- Nails in magazines for nailing guns	1100	-- Of cast iron
0093	-- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)	1900	-- Other
0094	-- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry	9000	- Other
0099	-- Other	73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:	1000	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
	- Threaded articles:		- Other:
1100	-- Coach screws	9100	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled
1200	-- Other wood screws	9200	-- Of cast iron, enamelled
1300	-- Screw hooks and screw rings		-- Of stainless steel:
1400	-- Self-tapping screws	9310	--- Gilt or silvered
1500	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers		--- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished:
1600	-- Nuts	9320	---- Kettles and frying-pans
1900	-- Other	9330	---- Other
	- Non-threaded articles:	9340	--- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
2100	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	9390	--- Other
2200	-- Other washers	9400	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled
2300	-- Rivets		-- Other:
2400	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	9910	--- Gilt or silvered
2900	-- Other	9920	--- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	9930	--- Tin-plated, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
1000	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	9990	--- Other
2000	- Safety pins	73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
3000	- Other pins	1000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
9000	- Other		- Baths:
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	2100	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
1000	- Leaf-springs and leaves thereof	2900	-- Other
	- Helical springs:		- Other, including parts:
2001	-- Furniture springs		-- Cast:
2009	-- Other	9010	--- Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals
		9020	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other:		-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):
9030	--- Stands and draining boards for sinks	2210	--- Hollow profiles
	--- Other:	2290	--- Other
9040	---- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished		-- Other:
9050	---- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	2910	--- Hollow profiles
9090	---- Other	2990	--- Other
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:	74.08	Copper wire:
1000	- Of non-malleable cast iron		- Of refined copper:
	- Other:	1100	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm
9100	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	1900	-- Other
9900	-- Other		- Of copper alloys:
73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:	2100	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	2200	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
1100	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2900	-- Other
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Articles of iron or steel wire	74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:
9000	- Other		- Of refined copper:
		1100	-- In coils
CHAPTER 74		1900	-- Other
			- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		2100	-- In coils
74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):	2900	-- Other
1000	- Copper mattes		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):
2000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	3100	-- In coils
74.02 0000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	3900	-- Other
		4000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:	9000	- Of other copper alloys
	- Refined copper:	74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:
1100	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes		- Not backed:
1200	-- Wire-bars	1100	-- Of refined copper
1300	-- Billets	1200	-- Of copper alloys
1900	-- Other		- Backed:
	- Copper alloys:	2100	-- Of refined copper
2100	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	2200	-- Of copper alloys
2200	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	74.11	Copper tubes and pipes:
2300	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		- Of refined copper:
2900	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05)		-- Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
74.04 0000	Copper waste and scrap	1001	--- Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
74.05 0000	Master alloys of copper	1002	--- Other
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:	1009	-- Other
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure		- Of copper alloys:
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	2100	-- Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass)
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles:	2200	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
	- Of refined copper:	2900	-- Other
1010	-- Hollow profiles	74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
1090	-- Other		- Of refined copper
	- Of copper alloys:	2000	- Of copper alloys
	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	74.13 0000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated
2110	--- Hollow profiles		
2190	--- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
74.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:	75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:
2000	- Cloth	1100	- Bars, rods and profiles:
9000	- Other	1200	- - Of nickel, not alloyed
			- - Of nickel alloys
			- Wire:
		2100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed
		2200	- - Of nickel alloys
74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:	75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:
1000	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	1000	- Of nickel, not alloyed
	- Other articles, not threaded:	2000	- Of nickel alloys
2100	- - Washers (including spring washers)		
2900	- - Other	75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
	- Other threaded articles:		- Tubes and pipes:
3100	- - Screws for wood	1100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed
3200	- - Other screws; bolts and nuts	1200	- - Of nickel alloys
3900	- - Other	2000	- Tube or pipe fittings
74.16 0000	Copper springs	75.08	Other articles of nickel:
74.17 0000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper	1000	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire
74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:	9000	- Other
	- Table kitchen and other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
1100	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	CHAPTER 76	
1900	- - Other	ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	76.01	Unwrought aluminium:
74.19	Other articles of copper:	1000	- Aluminium, not alloyed
1000	- Chain and parts thereof		- Aluminium alloys:
	- Other:	2001	- - Primary
9100	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	2002	- - Secondary
9900	- - Other	76.02 0000	Aluminium waste and scrap
CHAPTER 75		76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes:
NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF		1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:	2000	- Powders of lamellar structure
1000	- Nickel mattes	76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:
2000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed
75.02	Unwrought nickel:		- Of aluminium alloys:
1000	- Nickel, not alloyed	2100	- - Hollow profiles
2000	- Nickel alloys	2900	- - Other
75.03 0000	Nickel waste and scrap	76.05	Aluminium wire:
75.04 0000	Nickel powders and flakes		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:
		1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
		1900	- - Other
			- Of aluminium alloys:
		2100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
		2900	- - Other
		76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:
			- Rectangular (including square):
			- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:
		1110	- - - Corrugated plates
		1190	- - - Other
			- - Of aluminium alloys:
		1210	- - - Corrugated plates
		1290	- - - Other
			- Other:
		9100	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed
		9200	- - Of aluminium alloys

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm: - Not backed:	76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:
1100	-- Rolled but not further worked	1000	- With steel core
1900	-- Other	9000	- Other
2000	- Backed	76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:
76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes:		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:
1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	1100	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
2000	- Of aluminium alloys		-- Other:
76.09 0000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	1901	--- Kettles and frying-pans
76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:	1909	--- Other
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:	2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
1001	-- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
1002	-- Other doors with frame for refrigeration /cold storage room containing light or other electrical equipment	1000	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles
1009	-- Other		- Other:
	- Other:	9100	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire
9001	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9900	-- Other
9002	--- Other		
	-- Construction part for floors, walls and roofs:	CHAPTER 77	(Reserved for possible future use)
9003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	CHAPTER 78	
9004	--- Other	LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
9009	-- Other	78.01	Unwrought lead:
76.11 0000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	1000	- Refined lead
76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		- Other:
1000	- Collapsible tubular containers	9100	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element
	- Other:	9900	-- Other
9002	-- Moulds of aluminium foil	78.02 0000	Lead waste and scrap
9003	-- Airtight containers	78.03 0000	Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire
9009	-- Other	78.04	Lead plates and sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:
76.13 0000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:
		1100	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
		1900	-- Other
		2000	- Powders and flakes
		78.05 0000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
		78.06 0000	Other articles of lead

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 79		9200	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF		9300	-- Wire
79.01	Unwrought zinc:	9900	-- Other
	- Zinc, not alloyed:	81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
1100	-- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	1000	- Powders
1200	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc		- Other:
2000	- Zinc alloys	9100	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap
79.02 0000	Zinc waste and scrap	9200	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	9300	-- Wire
1000	- Zinc dust	9900	-- Other
9000	- Other	81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
79.04 0000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders
79.05 0000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	9000	- Other
79.06 0000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
79.07 0000	Other articles of zinc		- Unwrought magnesium:
CHAPTER 80		1100	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF		1900	-- Other
80.01	Unwrought tin:	2000	- Waste and scrap
	- Tin, not alloyed	3000	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders
1000	- Tin, not alloyed		- Other:
2000	- Tin alloys	9010	-- Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars
80.02 0000	Tin waste and scrap	9090	-- Other
80.03 0000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
80.04 0000	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	1000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders
80.05 0000	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes	9000	- Other
80.06 0000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	81.06 0000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
80.07 0000	Other articles of tin	81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
CHAPTER 81			- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders
OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF		9000	- Other
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
	- Powders	1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders
1000	- Powders	9000	- Other
	- Other:		
9100	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	2009	-- Other
1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):
9000	- Other		-- With working parts of steel:
		3101	--- For working wood
81.10 0000	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	3109	--- Other
		3900	-- Other, including parts
81.11 0000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	4000	- Chain saw blades
			- Other saw blades:
81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:	9100	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal
	- Beryllium:		-- Other:
1100	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	9901	--- Blades for hand saws for working wood
1900	-- Other	9909	--- Other
2000	- Chromium		
3000	- Germanium	82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:
4000	- Vanadium	1000	- Files, rasps and similar tools
	- Other:		- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:
9100	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	2001	-- Pliers
9900	-- Other	2002	-- Combination pliers
		2003	-- Cutting pliers
81.13 0000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	2009	-- Other
		3000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools
		4000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools
CHAPTER 82		82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles:
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL			- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	1100	-- Non-adjustable
1000	- Spades and shovels	1200	-- Adjustable
2000	- Forks	2000	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles
3000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:
4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	1000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools
5000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	2000	- Hammers and sledge hammers
6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	3000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	4000	- Screwdrivers
9001	-- Scythes and sickles		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):
9009	-- Other	5100	-- Household tools
82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):	5900	-- Other
	- Hand saws:	6000	- Blow lamps
1001	-- For working wood	7000	- Vices, clamps and the like
1009	-- Other	8000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
	- Band saw blades:	9000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings
2001	-- For working wood	82.06 0000	Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale
2002	-- For working metal		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:	82.13 0000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):
1301	- - - Rock drilling bits	1000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor
1309	- - - Other	2000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)
	- - Other, including parts:	9000	- Other
1901	- - - Rock drilling bits of diamond	82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:
1909	- - - Other	1000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal
2000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal		- Other sets of assorted articles:
3000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	2010	- - Of steel
4000	- Tools for tapping or threading	2090	- - Other
	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:		- Other:
5001	- - Twist drills	9100	- - Plated with gold, silver or platinum
5009	- - Other		- - Other:
6000	- Tools for boring or broaching		- - - Of steel:
7000	- Tools for milling	9911	- - - - Spoons and forks
	- Tools for turning:	9919	- - - - Other
8001	- - With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets		- - - Other:
8009	- - With working parts of other materials	9991	- - - - Spoons and forks
	- Other interchangeable tools:	9999	- - - - Other
9001	- - Files and rasps		
9009	- - Other		
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:		
1000	- For metal working		
2000	- For wood working		
3000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry		
4000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines		
9000	- Other		
82.09 0000	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets		
82.10 0000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink		
82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore:	83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:
1000	- Sets of assorted articles	1000	- Padlocks
	- Other:	2000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles
9100	- - Table knives having fixed blades	3000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture
	- - Other knives having fixed blades:		- Other locks:
9201	- - - Kitchen knives	4001	- - Barrel locks
9209	- - - Other	4009	- - Other
9300	- - Knives having other than fixed blades	5000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks
9400	- - Blades	6000	- Parts
9500	- - Handles of base metal	7000	- Keys presented separately
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):	83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:
1000	- Razors		- Hinges:
2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	1001	- - For doors or windows
9000	- Other parts	1009	- - Other
		2000	- Castors

CHAPTER 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:
4100	- - Suitable for buildings	1000	- Crown corks
4200	- - Other, suitable for furniture	9000	- Other
4900	- - Other	83.10 0000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05
5000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:
6000	- Automatic door closers	1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding
83.03 0000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arcwelding
83.04 0000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03	3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:	9000	- Other, including parts
1000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	CHAPTER 84	
2000	- Staples in strips	NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	
9000	- Other, including parts	84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:
83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:	1000	- Nuclear reactors
1000	- Bells, gongs and the like	2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:	3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated
2100	- - Plated with precious metal	4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors
2900	- - Other	84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:
3000	- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:
83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:	1100	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour
1000	- Of iron or steel	1200	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour
9000	- Of other base metal	1900	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers
83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:	2000	- Super-heated water boilers
1000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets		- Parts:
2000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	9010	- - Corrugated fire-box flues
9000	- Other, including parts	9090	- - Other
		84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02:
			- Boilers:
		1001	- - Of cast iron
		1009	- - Other
		9000	- Parts

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:	84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading nos. 84.07 or 84.08:
1000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03	1000	- For aircraft engines
2000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units		- Other:
9000	- Parts	--	Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:
		9101	--- Cylinder blocks for marine propulsion engines
84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:	9109	--- Other
1000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers	9901	--- Cylinder blocks for marine propulsion engines
9000	- Parts	9909	--- Other
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:	84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators thereof:
1000	- Turbines for marine propulsion		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:
	- Other turbines:	1100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW
8100	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	1200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW
8200	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	1300	-- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW
9000	- Parts	9000	- Parts, including regulators
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:	84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:
1000	- Aircraft engines		- Turbo-jets:
	- Marine propulsion engines:	1100	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN
--	Outboard motors:	1200	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN
2101	--- Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.)		- Turbo-propellers:
2102	--- Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more	2100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW
2900	-- Other	2200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:		- Other gas turbines:
3100	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	--	Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:
3200	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	8110	--- For aircraft
3300	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc	8190	--- Other
3400	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc		-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:
9000	- Other engines	8210	--- For aircraft
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	8290	--- Other
	- Marine propulsion engines:		- Parts:
1001	-- Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.)	9100	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers
1002	-- 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.)		- Other:
1003	-- 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.)	9910	--- For aircraft
1004	-- 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.)	9990	--- Other
1005	-- 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1 100 kW (1 488 h.p.)	84.12	Other engines and motors:
1009	-- 1 101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more		- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:
2000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87	1010	-- For aircraft
9000	- Other engines	1090	-- Other
			- Hydraulic power engines and motors:
		2100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)
		2900	-- Other
			- Pneumatic power engines and motors:
		3100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)
		3900	-- Other
		8000	- Other
			- Parts:
		9010	-- For hydraulically powered machines and motors
			- Other:
		9020	--- For aircraft
		9090	--- Other
		84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:
			- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:
		1100	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1900	-- Other	84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:
2000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading nos. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900	1000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel
3000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	2000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners
4000	- Concrete pumps	3000	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
5000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	9000	- Parts
6000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:
7000	- Other centrifugal pumps	1000	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals
8100	-- Pumps	2000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens
8200	-- Liquid elevators	8000	- Other
9100	-- Of pumps	9000	- Parts
9200	-- Of liquid elevators	84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15:
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:		- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:
1000	- Vacuum pumps	1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
2000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	1009	-- Other
	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:		- Refrigerators, household type:
3001	-- Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units")		-- Compression-type:
3009	-- Other	2101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
4000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	2109	--- Other
	- Fans:		-- Absorption type, electrical:
5100	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	2201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
5900	-- Other	2209	--- Other
6000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm		-- Other:
	- Other:	2901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
8001	-- Water-cooled air compressors	2909	--- Other
8009	-- Other		- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:
9000	- Parts	3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:	3009	-- Other
	- Window or wall types, self-contained:		- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:
1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons	4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
1009	-- Other	4009	-- Other
	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:		- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:
2001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons	5001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
2009	-- Other	5009	-- Other
	- Other:		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:
	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:		-- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:
8101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons	6101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
8109	--- Other		--- Other:
	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:	6102	---- Heat pumps
8201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons	6108	---- Other
8209	--- Other		-- Other:
8300	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	6901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
	- Parts:	6909	--- Other
9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		- Parts:
9009	-- Other		-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:
		9101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
		9109	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other:		- Parts:
9901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
9909	--- Other	9110	--- Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	9190	--- Other
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	9900	-- Other
1100	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers, other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:
1900	-- Other		- Dish washing machines:
2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	1100	-- Of the household type
	- Dryers:		-- Other:
3100	-- For agricultural products	1901	--- Weight up to 100 kg
3200	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1902	--- Weight more than 100 kg
3900	-- Other	2000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant		- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:
5000	- Heat exchange units	3001	-- Labelling machines
6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gas	3009	-- Other
	- Other machinery, plant or equipment:	4000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat shrink machinery)
	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking, frying or heating food:	9000	- Parts
8101	--- Weight no more than 15 kg	84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:
8102	--- Weight more than 15 kg, but not more than 100 kg		- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:
8103	--- Weight more than 100 kg	1001	-- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales
8900	-- Other	1002	-- Household scales
9000	- Parts	2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore:	3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales
1000	- Calendering or other rolling machines		- Other weighing machinery:
	- Parts:	8100	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg
9100	-- Cylinders	8200	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg
9900	-- Other	8900	-- Other
84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:	9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:
1100	-- Cream separators		- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:
1200	-- Clothes-dryers	1001	-- Containing regulated halones
	-- Other:	1009	-- Other
1910	--- Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils		
1990	--- Other		
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
2100	-- For filtering or purifying water		
2200	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water		
2300	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines		
2900	-- Other		
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
3100	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines		
3900	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2001	- Spray guns and similar appliances: -- Compressed air paint and metal-spray guns	84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:
2009	-- Other		- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:
	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	1010	-- Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
3001	-- High-pressure cleaning apparatus	1090	-- Other
3009	-- Other		- Other self-propelled trucks:
	- Other appliances:	2010	-- Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
8100	-- Agricultural or horticultural	2090	-- Other
8900	-- Other	9000	- Other trucks
	- Parts:	84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):
9010	-- For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines		- Lifts and skip hoists:
9020	-- For agricultural or horticultural ppliances	1001	-- Passenger lifts
9030	-- For fire-extinguishers	1002	-- Goods lifts
9090	-- Other	1009	-- Other
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:	2000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:
	-- Powered by electric motor:	3100	-- Specially designed for underground use
1101	--- Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable	3200	-- Other, bucket type
1109	--- Other	3300	-- Other, belt type
1900	-- Other	3900	-- Other
2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	4000	- Escalators and moving walkways
	- Other winches; capstans:	5000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment
3100	-- Powered by electric motor	6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars
3900	-- Other		- Other machinery:
	- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:	9010	-- Mechanical ladders for fire engines
4100	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages		-- Other:
4200	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	9091	--- Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles
4900	-- Other	9099	--- Other
84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:	84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		- Bulldozers and angledozers:
1100	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	1100	-- Track laying
	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers:	1900	-- Other
1210	--- Mobile lifting frames on tyres	2000	- Graders and levellers
1220	--- Straddle carriers	3000	- Scrapers
1900	-- Other	4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers
2000	- Tower cranes		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:
3000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes		-- Front-end shovel loaders:
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:	5101	--- Track laying
4100	-- On tyres	5102	--- On wheeled chassis
4900	-- Other		-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:
	- Other machinery:	5201	--- Track laying
9100	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	5202	--- On wheeled chassis
9900	-- Other		-- Other:
			--- Excavators:
		5911	---- Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere"
		5919	---- Other
		5990	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	2902	- - - Motor cultivators with rotary knives
	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:	2909	- - - Other
1010	- - Pneumatic pile-drivers		- Seeders, planters and transplanters:
1020	- - Other pile-drivers	3001	- - Potato planters
1030	- - Pile-extractors	3009	- - Other
	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:
2001	- - For two-wheeled tractors	4001	- - For manure
2009	- - Other	4002	- - For fertiliser
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	8000	- Other machinery
3100	- - Self-propelled	9000	- Parts
3900	- - Other	84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37:
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:
4100	- - Self-propelled		- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:
4900	- - Other	1101	- - - Electric
5000	- Other machinery, self-propelled	1109	- - - Other
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:		- - Other:
6100	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	1901	- - - Hand driven
6200	- - Scrapers	1909	- - - Other
6900	- - Other	2000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30:		- Other haymaking machinery:
1000	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.25	3001	- - Fodder gatherers
	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.27:	3002	- - Hay tedders
2010	- - For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks	3009	- - Other
2090	- - Other	4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers
	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.28:		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:
	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:	5100	- - Combine harvester-threshers
3110	- - - For escalators	5200	- - Other threshing machinery
3190	- - - Other	5300	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines
	- - Other:	5900	- - Other
3910	- - - For mechanical ladders for fire engines	6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce
3920	- - - For moving walkways		- Parts:
3990	- - - Other	9010	- - For lawnmowers
	- Of machinery of heading nos. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:	9090	- - Other
	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:	84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:
4110	- - - For straddle carriers	1000	- Milking machines
4120	- - - Other	2000	- Dairy machinery
4190	- - Other		- Parts:
4200	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	9010	- - For milking machines
4300	- - Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading nos. 84.30 4100 or 84.30 4900	9020	- - For dairy machinery
	- - Other:	84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:
4910	- - - For pneumatic pile-drivers	1000	- Machinery
4920	- - - For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators	9000	- Parts
4930	- - - For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26	84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:
4940	- - - Bulldozer fittings other than blades	1000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs
4950	- - - For straddle carriers		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:
4990	- - - Other	2100	- - Poultry incubators and brooders
84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:	2900	- - Other
1000	- Ploughs	8000	- Other machinery
	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		
2100	- - Disc harrows		
	- - Other:		
2901	- - - Harrows with flexible teeth		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Parts:	3000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
9100	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	4000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
9900	- - Other	8000	- Other machinery
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:	9000	- Parts
1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):
8000	- Other machinery	1000	- Phototype-setting and composing machines
9000	- Parts	2000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:	3000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment
1000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	4000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment
2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	5000	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	84.43	Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading no. 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing:
4000	- Brewery machinery		- Offset printing machinery:
5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	1100	- - Reel fed
6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	1200	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)
	- Other machinery:	1900	- - Other
	- - Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs:		- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:
8001	- - - Filleting machines	2100	- - Reel fed
8005	- - - Other	2900	- - Other
8009	- - Other	3000	- Flexographic printing machinery
9000	- Parts	4000	- Gravure printing machinery
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:		- Other printing machinery:
1000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	5100	- - Ink-jet printing machines
2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	5900	- - Other
3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	6000	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing
	- Parts:		- Parts:
9100	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	9010	- - For machinery for uses ancillary to printing
9900	- - Other	9090	- - Other
84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:	84.44 0000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials
	- Machinery:	84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading no. 84.46 or 84.47:
1010	- - Book-sewing machines		
1090	- - Other		
	- Parts:		
9010	- - For book-sewing machines		
9090	- - Other		
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:		
1000	- Cutting machines		
2000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:
1100	-- Carding machines	4100	-- Shuttles
1200	-- Combing machines	4200	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames
1300	-- Drawing or roving machines	4900	-- Other
1900	-- Other		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:
2000	- Textile spinning machines	5100	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches
3000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	5900	-- Other
4000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines		
9000	- Other		
84.46	Weaving machines (looms):	84.49 0000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
1000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm		
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
2100	-- Power looms		
2900	-- Other		
3000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:
			- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:	1100	-- Fully automatic machines
	- Circular knitting machines:	1200	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer
1100	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	1900	-- Other
1200	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	2000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
2000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	9000	- Parts
9000	- Other		
		84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:
84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):	1000	- Dry-cleaning machines
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:	2100	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg
1100	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	2900	-- Other
1900	-- Other		- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):
2000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	3001	-- Of the household type
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:	3009	-- Other
3100	-- Card clothing	4000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines
3200	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	5000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
3300	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	8000	- Other machinery
3900	-- Other	9000	- Parts
		84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:
		1000	- Sewing machines of the household type
			- Other sewing machines:
		2100	-- Automatic units
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Sewing machine needles

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods				
4000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	84.59	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading no. 84.58:				
9000	- Other parts of sewing machines			1000	- Way-type unit head machines		
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:			2100	- - Numerically controlled		
				1000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	2900	- - Other
				2000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear		- Other boring-milling machines:
				8000	- Other machinery	3100	- - Numerically controlled
				9000	- Parts	3900	- - Other
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:			4000	- Other boring machines		
				1000	- Converters		- Milling machines, knee-type:
				2000	- Ingot moulds and ladles	5100	- - Numerically controlled
				3000	- Casting machines	5900	- - Other
				9000	- Parts		- Other milling machines:
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore:			6100	- - Numerically controlled		
		1000	- Tube mills	6900	- - Other		
			- Other rolling mills:	7000	- Other threading or tapping machines		
		2100	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	84.60	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61:		
		2200	- - Cold			1100	- - Numerically controlled
3000	- Rolls for rolling mills	1900	- - Other				
9000	- Other parts		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:				
84.56	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:	2100	- - Numerically controlled				
		1000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes			2900	- - Other
		2000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes				- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:
		3000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes			3100	- - Numerically controlled
			- Other:			3900	- - Other
9100	- - For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	4000	- Honing or lapping machines				
9900	- - Other	9000	- Other				
84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal):	84.61	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:				
				1000	- Machining centres	1000	- Planing machines
				2000	- Unit construction machines (single station)	2000	- Shaping or slotting machines
				3000	- Multi-station transfer machines	3000	- Broaching machines
84.58	Lathes for removing metal:			4000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines		
					- Horizontal lathes:	5000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines
				1100	- - Numerically controlled	9000	- Other
				1900	- - Other		
					- Other lathes:		
9100	- - Numerically controlled						
9900	- - Other						

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
84.62	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:	84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:
1000	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	1000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	2000	- Work holders
2100	-- Numerically controlled	3000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
2900	-- Other		- Other:
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	9100	-- For machines of heading no. 84.64
3100	-- Numerically controlled	9200	-- For machines of heading no. 84.65
3900	-- Other	9300	-- For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	9400	-- For machines of heading nos. 84.62 or 84.63
4100	-- Numerically controlled	84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor:
4900	-- Other		- Pneumatic:
	- Other:	1100	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)
9100	-- Hydraulic presses	1900	-- Other
9900	-- Other		- Other tools:
84.63	Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:	8100	-- Chain saws
1000	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like		-- Other:
2000	- Thread rolling machines	8901	--- Brush copper
3000	- Machines for working wire	8902	--- Lawn trimmers
9000	- Other	8909	--- Other
84.64	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:		- Parts:
1000	- Sawing machines	9100	-- Of chain saws
2000	- Grinding or polishing machines	9200	-- Of pneumatic tools
9000	- Other	9900	-- Other
84.65	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:	84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:
1000	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	1000	- Hand-held blow pipes
	- Other:	2000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus
9100	-- Sawing machines	8000	- Other machinery and apparatus
9200	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	9000	- Parts
9300	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	84.69	Typewriters other than printers of heading no. 84.71; Word-processing machines:
9400	-- Bending or assembling machines		- Automatic type-writers on word-processing machines:
	- Drilling or morticing machines:	1100	-- Word-processing machines
9510	--- Multispindle drilling machines	1200	-- Automatic typewriters
9590	--- Other	2000	- Other typewriters, electric
9600	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	3000	- Other typewriters, non-electric
9900	-- Other	84.70	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, ticket issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:
		1000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other electronic calculating machines:	9020	-- Cheque-writing machines
2100	-- Incorporating a printing device		-- Other:
2900	-- Other	9091	--- Mechanically operated or hand-operated
3000	- Other calculating machines	9092	--- Electrically operated (incl. electro-magnetic relay or electrically operated machines)
4000	- Accounting machines		
5000	- Cash registers		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Postage-franking machines		
9020	-- Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device		
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72:
1000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	1000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69
3000	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines weighing not more than 10 kilos, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70:
	- Other digital automatic data processing machines:	2100	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of sub-heading nos. 84.70.1000, 84.70.2100 or 84.70.2900
4100	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	2900	-- Other
4900	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	3000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71
5000	- Digital processing units other than those of subheading nos. 84.71 4100 and 84.71 4900, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	4000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72
	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:	5000	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72
	-- Writers:		
6001	--- Matrix writers	84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:
6002	--- Laser writers	1000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines
6003	--- Other		- Crushing or grinding machines:
	-- Other:	2001	-- Stone crushers
6004	--- X-y coordinate input devices, weight at the most 1000 grams (incl. mouse, light pen, joystick and trackball); keyboard	2009	-- Other
6005	--- Data monitors		- Mixing or kneading machines:
6008	--- Other		-- Concrete or mortar mixers:
7000	- Storage units	3101	--- For mounting on chassis or orries
8000	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	3200	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
	- Other:	3900	-- Other
9001	-- Scanners	8000	- Other machinery
9009	-- Other		- Parts:
		9010	-- For concrete and mortar mixers
		9090	-- Other
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):	84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:
1000	- Duplicating machines	1000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes
2000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:
3000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	2100	-- Machines for making optical fibres and pre-forms thereof
	- Other:	2900	-- Other
9010	-- Coin-sorting, coin-counting or wrapping machines	9000	- Parts

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:	8903	--- Self-propelled snowploughs
	- Automatic beverage vending machines:	8909	--- Other
2100	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices		- Parts:
2900	-- Other	9010	-- For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing
	- Other machines:	9090	-- Other
8100	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:
8900	-- Other	1000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry
9000	- Parts	2000	- Mould bases
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	3000	- Moulding patterns
1000	- Injection-moulding machines		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:
2000	- Extruders	4100	-- Injection or compression types
3000	- Blow moulding machines	4900	-- Other
4000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines	5000	- Moulds for glass
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	6000	- Moulds for mineral materials
5100	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes		- Moulds for rubber or plastics:
5900	-- Other	7100	-- Injection or compression types
8000	- Other machinery	7900	-- Other
9000	- Parts	84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks,vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermo-statically controlled valves:
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1010	-- Of cast iron
1000	- Machinery		-- Other:
9000	- Parts	1091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1092	--- Of other iron or steel
	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:	1093	--- Of copper
1010	-- Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing	1099	--- Of other materials
1090	-- Other		- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:
2000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	2010	-- Of cast iron
3000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork		-- Other:
4000	- Rope or cable-making machines	2091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
5000	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	2092	--- Of other iron or steel
6000	- Evaporate air coolers	2093	--- Of copper
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	2099	--- Of other materials
8100	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders		- Check valves:
8200	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines	3010	-- Of cast iron
	-- Other:		-- Other:
8901	--- Stirring machines	3091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
8902	--- Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors	3092	--- Of other iron or steel
		3093	--- Of copper
		3099	--- Of other materials
			- Safety or relief valves:
		4010	-- Of cast iron
			-- Other:
		4091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
		4092	--- Of other iron or steel
		4093	--- Of copper
		4099	--- Of other materials
			- Other appliances:
		8010	-- Of cast iron
			-- Other:
		8091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
		8092	--- Of other iron or steel
			--- Of copper:
		8093	---- Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water
		8094	---- Other
		8095	--- Of plastics

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
8099	- - - Of other materials - Parts:	84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
9010	- - Of cast iron		- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:
9090	- - Other		- - Ships' and boats' propellers:
84.82	Ball or roller bearings:	1001	- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 MW (measured on the motor's shaft journal)
1000	- Ball bearings	1002	- - - Other
2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	1009	- - Propellers blade
3000	- Spherical roller bearings		- Other:
4000	- Needle roller bearings	9010	- - Machine joints and gaskets
5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	9090	- - Other
8000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings		
	- Parts:		
9100	- - Balls, needles and rollers		
9900	- - Other		
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		
	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:		
1010	- - Cam shafts and crank shafts		
1090	- - Other		
2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings		
3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings		
	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:		
4001	- - Toothed wheels and worm gears		
4009	- - Other		
	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:		
5010	- - Pulley blocks		
5090	- - Other		
6000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)		
9000	- Parts		
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:		
1000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal		
2000	- Mechanical seals		
9000	- Other		
			CHAPTER 85
			ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES
		85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):
		1000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
		2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W
			- Other DC motors; DC generators:
			- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
		3101	- - - Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001)
		3102	- - - DC motors with gears
		3109	- - - Other
			- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
			- - - DC motors with gears:
		3201	- - - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
		3202	- - - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
		3209	- - - Other
		3300	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
		3400	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW
		4000	- Other AC motors, single-phase
			- Other AC motors, multi-phase:
			- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
		5101	- - - AC motors with gears or speed converters
		5109	- - - Other
			- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
		5201	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
		5202	- - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
			- - - Other:
		5203	- - - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW
		5204	- - - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW
		5205	- - - - Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
			- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW:
		5301	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
		5302	- - - Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	--- Of an output exceeding 500 kW:		
5305	---- High-tension motors		
5309	---- Other		
	- AC generators (alternators):		
6100	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA		
6200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA		
6300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA		
6400	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA		
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:	85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semidiesel engines):		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:
1100	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	1100	-- Of metal
1200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	1900	-- Other
1300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	2000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes
2000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	3000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads
	- Other generating sets:		- Other, including parts:
3100	-- Wind-powered	9001	-- Electromagnets with diameter exceeding 300 mm which are capable of generating magnetic field intensity exceeding 2 T
3900	-- Other	9009	-- Other
4000	- Electric rotary converters		
85.03 0000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading nos. 85.01 or 85.02	85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries:
			- Of manganese dioxide:
		1001	-- Alkaline
		1002	-- Zinc carbon type
		1009	-- Other
		3000	- Mercuric oxide
		4000	- Silver oxide
		5000	- Lithium
		6000	- Air zinc
		8000	- Other
		9000	- Parts
85.04	Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:	85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):
1000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes		
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:	1000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines
2100	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	2000	- Other lead-acid accumulators
2200	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	3000	- Nickel-cadmium
2300	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	4000	- Nickel-iron
	- Other transformers:	8000	- Other accumulators
3100	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA		- Parts:
3200	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	9001	-- Accumulator plates
3300	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	9009	-- Other
3400	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA		
	- Static converters:	85.08	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:
4010	-- Rectifiers		
	-- Other:	1000	- Drills of all kinds
4091	--- Frequency converters with an output of 40 W or more and frequency range between 600 and 2000 Hz		- Saws:
4099	--- Other	2001	-- Chainsaws
5000	- Other inductors	2002	-- Tenon, dowel, compass, lock, pad and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws
	- Parts:		
9010	-- For transformers	2009	-- Other
9020	-- For static converters		- Other tools:
9090	-- Other		-- Polishing and cleaning tools:
		8001	--- Band polishing machines
		8002	--- Angle polishing machines
		8005	--- Other
		8006	-- Hand planes
		8007	-- Cutting chains
		8009	-- Other
		9000	- Parts

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:
1000	- Vacuum cleaners		- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:
2000	- Floor polishers	1010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry
3000	- Kitchen waste disposers	1090	- - Other
	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors:		- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:
4001	- - Of an output exceeding 400 Watt	2010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry
4002	- - Of an output not exceeding 400 Watt	2090	- - Other
	- Other appliances:		- Other furnaces and ovens:
8001	- - Of an output exceeding 400 Watt	3010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry
8002	- - Of an output not exceeding 400 Watt	3090	- - Other
9000	- Parts	4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment
			- Parts:
			- - For industrial or laboratory furnaces:
85.10	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	9010	- - - For electric furnaces for metal foundry
1000	- Shavers	9020	- - - Other
2000	- Hair clippers	9090	- - Other
3000	- Hair-removing appliances		
	- Parts:	85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:
	- - For shavers:		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:
9010	- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates	1100	- - Soldering irons and guns
9020	- - - Other	1900	- - Other
	- - For hair clippers:		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:
9030	- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates	2100	- - Fully or partly automatic
9040	- - - Other	2900	- - Other
9050	- - For hair-removing appliances		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:
		3100	- - Fully or partly automatic
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:	3900	- - Other
1000	- Sparking plugs	8000	- Other machines and apparatus
2000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	9000	- Parts
3000	- Distributors; ignition coils		
4000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45:
5000	- Other generators		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:
8000	- Other equipment	1001	- - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters
9000	- Parts	1002	- - Immersion heaters
			- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:	2100	- - Storage heating radiators
1000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles		- - Other:
2000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	2901	- - - Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels
3000	- Sound signalling equipment	2902	- - - Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens
4000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	2909	- - - Other
9000	- Parts		
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12:		
1000	- Lamps		
9000	- Parts		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	9019	- - - Other
3100	-- Hair dryers	9090	-- Other
3200	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:
3300	-- Hand-drying apparatus	1000	- Coin or disc-operated record-players
4000	- Electric smoothing irons		- Other record-players:
5000	- Microwave ovens	2100	-- Without loudspeaker
	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:	2900	-- Other
6001	-- Ships' galley ranges and stoves		- Turntables (record-decks):
6002	-- Other kitchen ranges and stoves	3100	-- With automatic record changing mechanism
6003	-- Spit-roasters (other than microwave type)	3900	-- Other
6004	-- Cookers with one or two plates	4000	- Transcribing machines
6005	-- Cookers with three or four plates		- Other sound reproducing apparatus:
6009	-- Other	9200	-- Pocket-size cassette-players
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:	9300	-- Other, cassette-type
7100	-- Coffee or tea-makers		-- Other:
7200	-- Toasters	9901	- - - Record-players with laser readers (CD players)
7900	-- Other	9909	- - - Other
8000	- Electric heating resistors	85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:
	- Parts:	1000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power
9001	-- Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc.	2000	- Telephone answering machines
9009	-- Other		- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:
85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones:		-- Digitale type:
	- Telephone sets, videophones:	3201	- - - Cassette type
1100	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	3202	- - - Other
1900	-- Other		-- Other cassette-players:
	- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:	3301	- - - Battery powered (including battery/mains combination)
2100	-- Facsimile machines	3309	- - - Other
2200	-- Teleprinters	85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:
	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:		- Magnetic tape-type:
3001	-- Switchboards	1001	-- Combined recording and reproducing apparatus of cassette-type
3002	-- Telephone switchboards	1009	-- Other
3009	-- Other	9000	- Other
5000	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	85.22	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21:
8000	- Other apparatus	1000	- Pick-up cartridges
	- Parts:	9000	- Other
9020	-- For teleprinters	85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:
9091	-- For telephone switchboards		- Magnetic tapes:
9099	-- Other		-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:
85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:	1101	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
	- Microphones and stands therefor	1109	- - - Other
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:
2100	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures		
2200	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure		
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets		
4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers		
5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets		
	- Parts:		
	-- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers:		
9011	- - - Magnetic system for loud- speakers		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods		
1201	--- Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes	85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:		
1209	--- Other				
	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:				
	--- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, but not exceeding 13 mm:				
1302	---- Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes				
1303	---- Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes			1010	-- For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
1304	---- Other			1020	-- For radio-broadcasting or television
	--- Of a width exceeding 13 mm:				- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:
1305	---- Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes			2001	-- Mobile telephones for public network
1308	---- Other			2009	-- Other
2000	- Magnetic discs			3000	- Television cameras
3000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe			4000	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders
9000	- Other				
85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:			85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:
1000	- Gramophone records	1000	- Radar apparatus		
	- Discs for laser reading systems:		- Other:		
3100	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	9100	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus		
3200	-- For reproducing sound only	9200	-- Radio remote control apparatus		
	-- Other:				
3901	--- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sounds and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine (excluding such products covered by subheading 85.24.3100)	85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:		
3906	--- DVD (Digital Versatile Disc)-film		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
3909	--- Other		-- Pocket-size radio cassette-palyer:		
4000	- Magnetic tape for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	1201	--- Mono		
	- Other magnetic tape:		--- Other:		
5100	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	1202	---- With analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		
5200	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	1203	---- With digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		
	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:	1209	---- Other		
5301	--- Video cassettes		-- Other apparatus combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus:		
5309	--- Other	1301	--- Mono		
6000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	1302	--- Other, with analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		
	- Other:	1303	--- Other, with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		
9100	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	1309	--- Other		
	-- Other:		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
9901	--- For reproducing representations of instructins, data, sounds and image recorded in a machine redable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providinginteractivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine (excluding such products covered by subheading 85.24.9100)	2100	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		
9909	--- Other	2900	-- Other		
			- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
			-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
		3101	--- Combined with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3109	--- Other		
3200	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock		
	-- Other:		
3901	--- Radio broadcast receivers without amplifier (radio tuners)		
3902	--- Stationary radio broadcast receivers, mono	1000	- Equipment for railways or tramways
3903	--- Stationary radio broadcast receivers, stereo	8000	- Other equipment
3909	--- Other	9000	- Parts
9000	- Other apparatus		
85.28	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, video-monitors and video projectors:	85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06):
	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	-- Colour:		
1201	--- With a screen size not exceeding 14 inches		
1202	--- With a screen size exceeding 14 inches, but not exceeding 21 inches		
1203	--- With a screen size exceeding 21 inches, but not exceeding 25 inches		
1204	--- With a screen size exceeding 25 inches, but not exceeding 29 inches		
1205	--- With a screen size exceeding 29 inches		
1206	--- Separate television tuners		
1207	--- Separate video tuners		
1208	--- Other		
1300	-- Black and white or other monochrome		
	- Video monitors:		
	-- Colour		
2100	-- Black and white or other monochrome		
3000	- Video projectors		
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28:	85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30:
	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		
1010	-- For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters	1000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
1090	-- Other	2000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)
	- Other:	8000	- Other apparatus
9010	-- For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radio-broadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras	9000	- Parts
	-- Other:		
9091	--- Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers		
9095	--- Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers		
9096	--- For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus		
9099	--- Other		
		85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):
		1000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVar (power capacitors)
			- Other fixed capacitors:
		2100	-- Tantalum
		2200	-- Aluminium electrolytic
		2300	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer
		2400	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer
		2500	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
		9000	- Parts
		85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:
		1000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types
			- Other fixed resistors:
		2100	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
		2900	-- Other
			- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:
		3100	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
		3900	-- Other
		4000	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
		9000	- Parts
		85.34 0000	Printed circuits

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:	85.37	Boards, panels consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17:
1000	- Fuses	1001	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:
	- Automatic circuit breakers:	--	- Numerical control panels for machine tools
2100	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	1009	-- Other
2900	-- Other	2000	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V
3000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading nos. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:
4000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	1000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus
9000	- Other		- Other:
85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:	9010	-- For fuses
	- Fuses:	9020	-- For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards
1001	-- Automatic	9030	-- For relays
1009	-- Other	9090	-- Other
	- Automatic circuit breakers:	85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:
2001	-- Not exceeding 16 A	1000	- Sealed beam lamp units
2002	-- Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infrared lamps:
2009	-- Exceeding 630 A	2100	-- Tungsten halogen
	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:	2200	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:
	-- Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic:		-- Other:
3001	--- Not exceeding 80 A	2901	--- For motor vehicles
3002	--- Exceeding 80 A	2909	--- Other
3005	-- Other automatic overload current circuit breakers		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:
3009	-- Other	3100	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode
	- Relays:	3200	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps, metal halide lamps
4100	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	3900	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:
4901	--- Control circuit contactors	4100	-- Arc-lamps
	--- Other contactors:	4900	-- Other
4902	---- Not exceeding 16 A		- Parts:
4903	---- Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A	9010	-- For sealed beam lamp units
4904	---- Exceeding 80 A	9090	-- Other
4909	--- Other relays	85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):
	- Other switches:		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:
5010	-- Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards	1100	-- Colour
	-- Other:	1200	-- Black and white or other monochrome
5091	--- For domestic installations (fixed)	2000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes
	--- Other:	4000	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm
5092	---- Not exceeding 16 A	5000	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and
5099	---- Exceeding 16 A		
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
	-- Lamp-holders:		
6110	--- With circuit breaker		
	--- Without circuit breaker:		
6120	---- Signal lamp holders		
6190	---- Other		
6900	-- Other		
	- Other apparatus:		
9011	-- Wire grips		
9012	-- Junction boxes		
9090	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
6000	white or other monochrome - Other cathode-ray tubes - Microwave tubes (for example magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	4000	- Electric fence energisers - Other machines and apparatus:
7100	-- Magnetrons	8100	-- Proximity cards and tags -- Other:
7200	-- Klystrons	8901	--- Micro wave heads
7900	-- Other - Other valves and tubes:	8902	--- Aerial amplifiers (high frequency) and frequency converters, used in radio and television broadcasting
8100	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	8909	--- Other
8900	-- Other - Parts:	9000	- Parts
9100	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:
9900	-- Other		- Winding wire:
85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:	1100	-- Of copper
1000	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	1900	-- Other
2100	-- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	2000	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductor
2900	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	3000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
3000	-- Other		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:
3000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	4100	-- Fitted with connectors -- Other:
	- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:		--- With one or more pairs:
4001	-- Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101)	4901	--- 1 pair
4009	-- Other	4902	--- More than 1 pair but not more than 10 pair
5000	- Other semi-conductor devices	4903	--- More than 10 pairs but not more than 50 pair
6000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	4904	--- More than 50 pairs
	- Parts:	4909	--- Other
9010	-- Of mounted piezo-electric crystals		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:
9090	-- Other	5100	-- Fitted with connectors -- Other:
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:		--- For rated voltages exceeding 500 V:
	- Monolithic digital integrated circuits:	5901	---- With not more than 4 conductors
1200	-- Cards incorporating electronic integrated circuits ("smart cards")	5902	---- With more than 4 conductors
1300	-- Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology)		--- For rated voltages exceeding 500 V but not exceeding 999 V:5903
1400	-- Circuits obtained by bipolar technology		---- With not more than 4 conductors
1900	-- Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar technology and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology)	5904	---- With more than 4 conductors
3000	- Other monolithic integrated circuits		--- For rated voltages of 1 000 V:
4000	- Hybrid integrated circuits	5905	---- With conductors of a cross-sectional face not exceeding 70 mm
5000	- Electronic microassemblies	5906	---- With conductors of a cross-sectional face exceeding 70 mm
9000	- Parts	5909	--- With more than 4 conductors
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:
	- Particle accelerators:	6001	-- Of a rated voltage not exceeding 10 kV
1100	-- Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	6002	-- Of a rated voltage exceeding 10 kV but not exceeding 30 kV
1900	-- Other	6009	-- Of a rated voltage exceeding 30 kV
2000	- Signal accelerators	7000	- Optical fibre cables
3000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis - Other machines and apparatus:	85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:
			- Electrodes:
		1100	-- Of a kind used for furnaces -- Other:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1901	- - - Of a kind used in electrolysis		
1909	- - - Other		
2000	- Brushes		
9000	- Other		
85.46	Electrical insulators of any material:	86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading no. 86.04:
1000	- Of glass	1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity
	- Of ceramics:	9000	- Other
2001	- - For high-tension voltages	86.04 0000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)
2002	- - For low-tension voltages		
9000	- Other	86.05 0000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading no. 86.04)
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading no. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material:	86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:
	- Insulating fittings of ceramics:	1000	- Tank wagons and the like
1001	- - For high-tension voltages	2000	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000
1002	- - For low-tension voltages	3000	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 or 86.06 2000
2000	- Insulating fittings of plastics		- Other:
	- Other:	9100	- - Covered and closed
9010	- - Electrical conduit tubes and piping and connecting pieces therefore, of base metal, internally insulated	9200	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm
	- - Other:	9900	- - Other
9020	- - - Of glass		
9090	- - - Other	86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:
85.48	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators, electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:
	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries, and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	1100	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies
1000		1200	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies
	- Other	1900	- - Other, including parts
9000			- Brakes and parts thereof:
		2100	- - Air brakes and parts thereof
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof
			- Other:
		9100	- - Of locomotives
		9900	- - Other
CHAPTER 86		86.08 0000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS		86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:	0001	- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0009	- Other
1000			
2000	- Powered by electric accumulators		
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:		
	- Diesel-electric locomotives		
1000			
9000	- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 87			wagons
		2305	---- Other
		2309	--- Used
			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc:
			--- New:
		2401	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
		2405	---- Other
		2409	--- Used
			- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):
			-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:
			--- New:
		3101	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
		3105	---- Other
		3109	--- Used
			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:
			--- New:
		3201	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
		3205	---- Other
		3209	--- Used
			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:
			--- New:
		3301	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
		3305	---- Other
		3309	--- Used
			- Other:
		9001	-- Exclusively with an electric propulsion engine
		9009	-- Other
87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09):	87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:
1000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	1000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use
	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
2001	-- New		-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
2002	-- Used	2101	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
3000	- Track-laying tractors		--- Other:
	- Other:	2102	---- New
	-- New:	2109	---- Used
9001	--- With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW)		-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:
9002	--- With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW)	2201	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
9003	--- With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW)		--- Other:
9004	--- With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW)	2202	---- New
9006	--- With a motor of an output of 90-109 hp (66-80kW)	2209	---- Used
9007	--- With a motor of an output of 110-129 hp (81-95kW)		-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:
9008	--- With a motor of an output of 130hp or more (96kW or more)	2301	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
9009	-- Used		--- Other:
		2302	---- New
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:	2309	---- Used
	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
1001	-- With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver)		-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
1002	-- Other	3101	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
9000	- Other		--- Other:
		3102	---- New
87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:	3109	---- Used
	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:		-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:
1001	-- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow	3201	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
1002	-- Golf cars and similar vehicles		--- Other:
	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:	3202	---- New
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:		---- Used
	--- New:		-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:
2101	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons	2301	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2105	---- Other		--- Other:
2109	--- Used	2302	---- New
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc:	2309	---- Used
	--- New:		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
2201	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons		-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
2205	---- Other	3101	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2209	--- Used		--- Other:
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:	3102	---- New
	--- New:	3109	---- Used
2301	---- Private motor cars, including station		-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:
		3201	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
			--- Other:
		3202	---- New

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3209	--- Used - Other:	8090	-- Other - Other parts and accessories:
9001	-- Exclusively with an electric propulsion engine		-- Radiators:
9009	-- Other	9110	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):	9190	-- Other -- Silencers and exhaust pipes:
1000	- Crane lorries	9210	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2000	- Mobile drilling derricks	9290	--- Other -- Clutches and parts thereof:
3000	- Fire fighting vehicles	9310	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
4000	- Concrete-mixer lorries	9390	--- Other -- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:
9000	- Other	9410	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:	9490	--- Other -- Other:
0010	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01 - Other:	9910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
0091	-- For motorbuses and coaches	9990	--- Other
0099	-- Other	87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:		- Vehicles:
1000	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03 - Other:	1100	-- Electrical
9010	-- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01	1900	-- Other
9020	-- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02	9000	- Parts
9090	-- Other	87.10 0000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:	87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:
1000	- Bumpers and parts thereof - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	1000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
2100	-- Safety seat belts -- Other:		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:
2910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	2001	-- New
2990	--- Other - Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: - Mounted brake linings:	2002	-- Used
3110	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:
3190	--- Other -- Other:	3001	-- New
3910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	3002	-- Used
3990	--- Other - Gear boxes:		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:
4010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	4001	-- New
4090	-- Other - Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:	4002	-- Used
5010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:
5090	-- Other - Non-driving axles and parts thereof:	5001	-- New
6010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	5002	-- Used
6090	-- Other - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	9000	- Other
7010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
7090	-- Other - Suspension shock-absorbers:		
8010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
87.12 0000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:
87.13	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:		- Helicopters:
1000	- Not mechanically propelled	1100	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
	- Other:	1200	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg
9001	- - With electric motor	2000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
9009	- - Other	3000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg
87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13:	4000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	6000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles
1100	- - Saddles	88.03	Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or 88.02:
1900	- - Other	1000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof
2000	- Of invalid carriages	2000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof
	- Other:	3000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters
9100	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	9000	- Other
9200	- - Wheel rims and spokes	88.04 0000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and paragliders and rototchutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto
9300	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:
9400	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	1000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof
9500	- - Saddles	2000	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof
9600	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof		
9900	- - Other	CHAPTER 89	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES
87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof:	89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:
0001	- Baby carriages, collapsible, complete		- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:
0002	- Other baby carriages, complete	1001	- - New
0003	- Chassis and suspension framework	1002	- - Other
0004	- Superstructure (bodywork)		- Tankers:
0009	- Parts	2001	- - Gas tankers, new
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:	2002	- - Gas tankers, other
1000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	2003	- - Other tankers, new
2000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	2004	- - Other tankers, other
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		
3100	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers		
3900	- - Other		
4000	- Other trailers and semi-trailers		
	- Other vehicles:		
8001	- - Pushed or pulled by hand		
8009	- - Other		
9000	- Parts		
CHAPTER 88			
AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF			
88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:		
1000	- Gliders and hang gliders		
9000	- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading nos. 89.01 2001/2002:	9009	-- Other
3001	-- New	89.08 0000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up
3002	-- Other		
	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		
	-- Bulk transport vessels:		
9001	--- New		CHAPTER 90
9002	--- Other:		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
9003	--- New		
9004	--- Other		
89.02	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:	90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:
0001	- New		- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables
0002	- Other	1000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material
89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:	2000	- Contact lenses
1000	- Inflatable	3000	- Spectacle lenses of glass
	- Other:	4000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials
	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:	5000	- Other
9101	--- Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres		
9102	--- Of a length of 7.5 metres or more		
	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:	90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:
9201	--- Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre		- Objective lenses:
9202	--- Of other materials	1100	- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
	-- Other:	1900	- Other
	--- For outboard motors:	2000	- Filters
	---- Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre):	9000	- Other
9901	----- Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres	90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:
9902	----- Of a length of 5.5 metres or more		- Frames and mountings:
9903	----- Of other materials	1100	-- Of plastics
9904	--- Canoes and kayaks	1900	-- Of other materials
9905	--- Other (e.g. rowing boats)	9000	- Parts
9909	--- Hulls	90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:
89.04 0000	Tugs and pusher craft		1000 - Sunglasses
89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:	9000	- Other
1000	- Dredgers	90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:
2000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms		1000 - Binoculars
9000	- Other	8000	- Other instruments
89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:	9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)
0001	- Lifeboats	90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39:
0009	- Other		1000 - Cameras of a kind used for
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):		
	- Inflatable rafts:		
1001	-- Life-rafts		
1009	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9001	-- Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	preparing printing plates or cylinders		
2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	90.09	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:
3000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes		- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:
	- Instant print cameras:	1100	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
4010	- - Hand-held cameras	1200	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)
4090	- - Other		- Other photo-copying apparatus:
	- Other cameras:	2100	- - Incorporating an optical system
	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm:	2200	- - Of the contact type
5110	- - Hand-held cameras	3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus
5190	- - Other	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:	90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:
5210	- - - Hand-held cameras		
5290	- - Other	1000	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:		- Apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials:
5310	- - - Hand-held cameras	4100	- - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus
5390	- - Other	4200	- - Step and repeat aligners
	- - Other:	4900	- - Other
5910	- - - Hand-held cameras	5000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, negatoscopes
5990	- - Other	6000	- Projection screens
	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	9000	- Parts and accessories
6100	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:
6200	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like		
6900	- - Other	1000	- Stereoscopic microscopes
	- Parts and accessories:	2000	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection
	- - For cameras:	8000	- Other microscopes
9110	- - - Hand-held cameras	9000	- Parts and accessories
9190	- - - Other	90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:
9900	- - Other		
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	1000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus
	- Cameras:	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film:	90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
1110	- - - Hand-held cameras		
1190	- - - Other	1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter
	- - Other:	2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes
1910	- - - Hand-held cameras	8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments
1990	- - - Other	9000	- Parts and accessories
2000	- Projectors		
	- Parts and accessories:		
	- - For cameras:		
9110	- - - Hand-held cameras		
9190	- - - Other		
9200	- - For projectors		
90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
	- Slide projectors		
1000	- Slide projectors		
2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies		
	- Other image projectors		
3001	- - Overhead projectors		
3009	- - Other		
4000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers		
9000	- Parts and accessories		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:		
	- Direction finding compasses:	9010	- Parts and accessories:
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9090	-- For geodetic instruments
1090	-- Other		-- Other
	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):	90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:
2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	0010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2090	-- Other	0090	- Other
	- Other instruments and appliances:	90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
8010	-- Echo-sounders or fathometers		- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:
8020	-- Ultrasonic sounders and detectors	1001	-- Electronic controlled or dirigible drafting machines
	-- Other:	1009	-- Other
8030	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments
8090	--- Other	3000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges
	- Parts and accessories:		- Other instruments:
9010	-- For ultrasonic sounders and detectors	8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9090	-- Other	8090	-- Other
		9000	- Parts and accessories
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:	90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:
	- Rangefinders:		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1100	-- Electro-cardiographs
1090	-- Other	1200	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus
	- Theodolites and tachometers:	1300	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus
2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1400	-- Scintigraphic apparatus
2090	-- Other	1900	-- Other
	- Levels:	2000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus
3010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:
3090	-- Other	3100	-- Syringes, with or without needles
	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:	3200	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures
4010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3900	-- Other
4090	-- Other		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:
	- Other instruments and appliances:	4100	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4900	-- Other
8090	-- Other	5000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances
		9000	- Other instruments and appliances

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:	2901	- - - Smoke detectors
1000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	2909	- - - Other
2000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	- X-ray tubes:	
		3001	- - With point power not exceeding 500 MW
		3009	- - With point power more than 500 MW
		9000	- Other, including parts and accessories
90.20 0000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	90.23	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses
90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	0001	- Containing electrical components
1100	- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	0009	- Other
1900	- - Artificial joints		
2100	- - Other	90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):
2900	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	1000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals
3000	- - Artificial teeth	8000	- Other machines and appliances
3000	- - Other	9000	- Parts and accessories
4000	- Other artificial parts of the body	90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:
4000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:	
5000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading:	
9000	- Other	1110	- - - Medical or veterinary
		1190	- - - Other
		1910	- - Other:
		1910	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
		1990	- - - Other
		- Other instruments:	
		8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
		8090	- - Other
		9000	- Parts and accessories
90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:	90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:	
1200	- - Computed tomography apparatus	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1300	- - Other, for dental uses	1090	- - Other
1400	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	- For measuring or checking pressure:	
1900	- - For other uses	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled:	
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	2011	- - - In corrosion-proof execution or for measuring or checking pressure exceeding 10 000 Mpa
2100	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	2019	- - - Other
	- - For other uses:	2090	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other instruments or apparatus:		to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1090	-- Other
8090	-- Other		- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:
9000	- Parts and accessories	2010	-- Stroboscopes
			-- Speed indicators and tachometers:
90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refracto-meters, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light including exposure meters); microtomes:	2020	--- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:	2090	--- Other
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9000	- Parts and accessories
1090	-- Other	90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:
	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:	1000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations
2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs
2090	-- Other		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:
	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	3100	-- Multimeters
3010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3900	-- Other
3090	-- Other	4000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
	- Exposure meters:		- Other instruments and apparatus:
4010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8200	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices
4090	-- Other	8300	-- Other, with a recording device
	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	8900	-- Other
5010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- Parts and accessories:
5090	-- Other	9010	-- For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	9090	-- Other
8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:
8090	-- Other	1000	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts
9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	2000	- Test benches
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:	3000	- Profile projectors
1000	- Gas meters		- Other optical instruments and appliances:
2000	- Liquid meters	4100	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices
3000	- Electricity meters	4900	-- Other
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Other instruments, appliances and machines:
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes:		-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled:
	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:	8011	--- Especially constructed for measurement of ball surfaces
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according	8019	--- Other
		8090	-- Other
		9000	- Parts and accessories

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:		- Other:
1000	- Thermostats	9100	-- Electrically operated
2000	- Manostats	9900	-- Other
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):
8100	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic		
8900	-- Other	1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders
9000	- Parts and accessories	2000	- Parking meters
		9000	- Other
90.33 0000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90	91.07 0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
CHAPTER 91		91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF			- Electrically operated:
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	1100	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1200	-- With opto-electronic display only
1100	-- With mechanical display only	1900	-- Other
1200	-- With opto-electronic display only	2000	- With automatic winding
1900	-- Other		- Other:
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	9100	-- Measuring 33.8 mm or less
2100	-- With automatic winding	9900	-- Other
2900	-- Other	91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:
	- Other:		- Electrically operated:
9100	-- Electrically operated	1100	-- Of alarm clocks
9900	-- Other	1900	-- Other
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01:	9000	- Other
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:
1100	-- With mechanical display only		- Of watches:
1200	-- With opto-electronic display only	1100	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
1900	-- Other	1200	-- Incomplete movements, assembled
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1900	-- Rough movements
2100	-- With automatic winding	9000	- Other
2900	-- Other	91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:
	- Other:	1000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9100	-- Electrically operated	2000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
9900	-- Other	8000	- Other cases
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04:	9000	- Parts
1000	- Electrically operated	91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:
9000	- Other		
91.04 0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	1000	- Cases of metal
91.05	Other clocks:	8000	- Other cases
	- Alarm clocks:	9000	- Parts
1100	-- Electrically operated	91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:
1900	-- Other		- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
	- Wall clocks:	1010	-- Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated
2100	-- Electrically operated	1020	-- Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated
2900	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods		
1030	- - Of metal clad with precious metal	92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:		
2000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated				
9000	- Other				
91.14	Other clock or watch parts:	1000	- Musical boxes		
1000	- Springs, including hair-springs	9000	- Other		
2000	- Jewels	92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
3000	- Dials				
4000	- Plates and bridges				
9000	- Other				
CHAPTER 92				1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES				2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes
92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:			3000	- Musical instrument strings
1000	- Upright pianos			- Other:	
2000	- Grand pianos			9100	- - Parts and accessories for pianos
9000	- Other			9200	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02
92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):			9300	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03
1000	- Played with a bow			9400	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07
9000	- Other			9900	- - Other
92.03 0000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	CHAPTER 93			
92.04	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF			
1000	- Accordions and similar instruments	93.01 0000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07		
2000	- Mouth organs	93.02 0000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading nos. 93.03 or 93.04		
92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):	93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzleloading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):		
1000	- Brass-wind instruments	1000	- Muzzle-loading firearms		
- Other:		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:			
9001	- - Recorders	2001	- - Sporting, single barrel		
9009	- - Other	2002	- - Sporting, double barrel		
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):	2009	- - Other		
0001	- Drums and kettle drums	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:			
0009	- Other	3001	- - Sporting, with rifled barrels		
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):	3002	- - Other, with rifled barrels		
- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:		3009	- - Other		
1001	- - Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier	9000	- Other		
1002	- - Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type				
1003	- - Pianos				
1009	- - Other				
- Other:					
9001	- - Guitars				
9009	- - Other				

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
93.04 0000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07	5000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials - Other seats, with wooden frames: -- Upholstered: --- Armchairs of all kinds:
93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04:	6103	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1000	- Of revolvers or pistols	6104	---- Other --- Benches, sofas and the like:
	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading no. 93.03:	6105	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2100	-- Shotgun barrels	6106	---- Other --- Other:
2900	-- Other	6107	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Other:	6108	---- Other -- Other: --- Chairs and benches:
9010	-- Of firearms of heading no. 93.01	6901	---- Garden or camping chairs
9090	-- Other	6902	---- Other
		6909	--- Other - Other seats, with metal frames: -- Upholstered:
93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:	7101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	7109	--- Other -- Other:
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:	7901	--- Upholstered
	-- Cartridges:	7909	--- Other - Other seats:
2101	--- With shotgun cartridges of lead	8001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2109	--- Other (for example shotgun cartridges of steel)	8009	-- Other - Parts:
	-- Other:	9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2901	--- Air gun pellets	9009	-- Other
2909	--- Other		
3000	- Other cartridges and parts thereof		
9000	- Other		
93.07 0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore	94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:
		1000	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 94		94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:
FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS			- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:
94.01	Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	1001	-- Wardrobes
	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft:	1002	-- Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture
1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1009	-- Other - Other metal furniture:
1009	-- Other	2001	-- Bookshelves and storage racks
	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:	2009	-- Other
	-- Seats for children:	3000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
2002	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
2003	--- Other	5000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom - Other wooden furniture:
	-- Other:	6001	-- Wardrobes
2007	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6002	-- Bathroom furniture
2008	--- Other	6003	-- Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems
	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	6009	-- Other
3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	7000	- Furniture of plastics
3009	-- Other	8000	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:	9000	- Parts
4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
4009	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	95.02	Dolls representing only human beings:
1000	- Mattress supports	1000	- Dolls, whether or not dressed
	- Mattresses:		- Parts and accessories:
	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	9100	- - Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear
2101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9900	- - Other
2109	- - - Other	95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:
2900	- - Of other materials	1000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore
3000	- Sleeping bags	2000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000
	- Other:	3000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys
	- - Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns:		- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:
9001	- - - Stuffed with feathers or down	4100	- - Stuffed
	- - - Stuffed with other materials:	4900	- - Other
9003	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	5000	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus
9004	- - - - Other	6000	- Puzzles
	- - Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture):	7000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits
9005	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	8000	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor
9006	- - - Other	9000	- Other
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:	95.04	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:
1000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
2000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps	2000	- Articles and accessories for billiards
3000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	3000	- Other games, coin or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment
4000	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings	4000	- Playing cards
5000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	9000	- Other
6000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:
	- Parts:	1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities
9100	- - Of glass	9000	- Other
9200	- - Of plastics	95.06	Articles and equipment for physical training, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:
9900	- - Other		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:
94.06	Prefabricated buildings:		- - Skis:
0010	- Of plastics	1101	- - - Alpine skis
	- Of wood:	1102	- - - Jumping skis
0021	- - Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds	1103	- - - Racing skis, touring skis, Telemark skis and mountain skis
0029	- - Other	1104	- - - Snowboards and mono skis
	- Other:	1108	- - - Other (e.g. jet skis)
0091	- - Of iron or steel	1200	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
0099	- - Other		- - Other:
CHAPTER 95		1901	- - - Ski sticks
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		1909	- - - Other
95.01 0000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:
		2100	- - Sailboards
		2900	- - Other
			- Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:
		3100	- - Clubs, complete
		3200	- - Balls

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3900	-- Other	96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):
4000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis		
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:		
5100	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung		
5900	-- Other		
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
6100	-- Lawn-tennis balls		
6200	-- Inflatable		
	-- Other:		
6901	--- Shuttlecocks		
6909	--- Other		
7000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Physical training, gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment		
	-- Other:		
9901	--- Ice hockey sticks		
9902	--- Archery equipment		
9909	--- Other		
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading nos. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:	1000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles
1000	- Fishing rods		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:
2000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	2100	-- Tooth brushes, including brushes for dental prostheses
3000	- Fishing reels	2900	-- Other
9000	- Other	3000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics
		4000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers
		5000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles
		9000	- Other
95.08 0000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	96.04 0000	Hand sieves and hand riddles
		96.05 0000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
		96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:
		1000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore
			- Buttons:
		2100	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material
		2200	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
		96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:
			- Slide fasteners:
		1100	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal
		1900	-- Other
		2000	- Parts
		96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading no. 96.09:
		1000	- Ball point pens
		2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
CHAPTER 96			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):		
1000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory		
9000	- Other		
96.02 0000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:
3100	-- Indian ink drawing pens	1000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore
3900	-- Other	2000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils		
5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	96.17 0000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners
6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir		
	- Other:	96.18	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing:
9100	-- Pen nibs and nib points	0010	- Of plastics
9900	-- Other	0090	- Other
96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:		
1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath		
2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured		
9000	- Other		
96.10 0000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed		
96.11 0000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks		
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:		
1000	- Ribbons		
2000	- Ink-pads		
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:		
1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable		
2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable		
3000	- Table lighters		
8000	- Other lighters		
9000	- Parts		
96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:		
2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls		
9000	- Other		
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof:		
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
1100	-- Of hard rubber or plastics		
1900	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Of plastics		
9090	-- Other		
		CHAPTER 97	
		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
		97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:
		1000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels
		9000	- Other
		97.02 0000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
		97.03 0000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
		97.04 0000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationary (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
		97.05 0000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
		97.06 0000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years

Appendix A

Amendments to the Commodity List from 1 January 2001

Commodity no. deleted	New no. with the same contents	New no. with new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
0101.1911 0101.1919		0101.1910		kg, pieces " "	Prev. 0101.1911 and 0101.1919
0208.9041	0208.9046 0208.9047 0208.9048		0304.2099	kg " "	Part of prev. 0208.9041 " "
	0208.9094		0208.9099	kg " "	Part of prev. 0208.9099 "
0302.2102	0302.2105 0302.2106 0302.2107			kg " " "	Part of prev. 0302.2102 " "
0302.2900	0302.2901 0302.2909			kg " "	Part of prev. 0302.2900 "
0302.5000	0302.5001 0302.5002 0302.5009			kg " " "	Part of prev. 0302.5000 " "
0303.7906	0303.7907		0303.7909	kg " "	Transferred to 0303.7909 Part of prev. 0303.7906
	0304.2094		0304.2099	kg " "	Part of prev. 0304.2099 "
0307.2100	0307.2101 0307.2109			kg " "	Part of prev. 0307.2100 "
0307.9100	0307.9101 0307.9102 0307.9109			kg " " "	Part of prev. 0307.9100 " "
0406.4000	0406.4001 0406.4005 0406.4008 0406.4009			kg " " " "	Part of prev. 0406.4000 " " "
0406.9000	0406.9030 0406.9082 0406.9084 0406.9089 0406.9091 0406.9099			kg " " " " " "	Part of prev. 0406.9000 " " " " "

Commodity no. deleted	New no. with the same contents	New no. with new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
0602.4001		0602.4003 0602.4004		kg kg, pieces	Part of prev. 0602.4001 "
0602.4009		0602.4002 0602.4008		kg kg, pieces	Part of prev. 0602.4009 "
0808.1021 0808.1031 0808.1040		0808.1022		kg " " "	Prev. 0808.1021, 0808.1031 and 0808.1040
0808.2011 0808.2031 0808.2041 0808.2050		0808.2012		kg " " "	Prev. 0808.2011, 0808.2031, 0808.2041 and 0808.2050
0811.2009		0811.2005 0811.2006 0811.2008		kg " " "	Part of prev. 0811.2009 " "
0811.9009		0811.9003 0811.9004 0811.9008		kg " " "	Part of prev. 0811.9009 " "
1504.1094			15041099	kg "	Transferred to 1504.1099
2709.0000		2709.0001 2709.0009		kg, barrel kg, m ³ kg, barrel	Part of prev. 2709.000 "
4303.1005			4303.1009	kg, pieces kg	Transferred to 4303.1009
6804.1010 6804.1091 6804.1099		6804.1000		kg " " "	Prev. 6804.1010, 6804.1091 and 6804.1099
7612.9001			7602.9009	kg "	Transferred to 7602.9009
8453.9010 8453.9090		8453.9000		kg " "	Prev. 8453.9010 and 8453.9090
8524.3900		8524.3901 8524.3906 8524.3909		kg, pieces " " "	Part of prev. 8524.3900 " "
8524.9900		8524.9901 8524.9909		kg kg, pieces "	Part of prev. 8524.9900 "

Commodity no. deleted	New no. with the same contents	New no. with new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
8701.9005		8701.9006 8701.9007 8701.9008		kg, pieces " " "	Part of prev. 8701.9005 " "
9031.1010 9031.1090		9031.1000		kg, pieces " "	Prev. 9031.1010 and 9032.1090
9031.2010 9031.2090		9031.2000		kg, pieces " "	Prev. 9031.2010 and 9031.2090
9032.1010 9032.1090		9032.1000		kg, pieces " "	Prev. 9032.1010 and 9032.1090
9032.2010 9032.2090		9032.2000		kg, pieces " "	Prev. 9032.2010 and 9032.2090
9032.8910 9032.8990		9032.8900		kg, pieces " "	Prev. 9032.8910 and 9032.8990
9506.1109		9506.1104 9506.1108		kg kg, pieces kg, pair	Part of prev. 9706.1109 "

Appendix B**PUBLICATIONS - External Trade****Monthly Bulletin of External Trade**

Published about 2-3 weeks after the end of the registration month and gives preliminary monthly figures for selected commodities. Some tables are according to the Harmonized System and others according to SITC, Rev.3. Quarterly indices according to SITC are also included.

An extra issue with final figures for the previous year is published in April.

External Trade

The annual publication has been completely revised from the 1997 edition. The publication now contains time series and tables that highlight the development of Norwegian trade. There are also tables with detailed figures on for instance imports of food stuff, exports of fish, imports from developing countries, exports of oil and gas etc..

See below about pamphlet with tables 1 and 2, identical with the ones in the previous annual publication.

Commodity List

Descriptions of the commodities according to the Norwegian Customs Tariff, from 1988 based on the Harmonized system.

Weekly Bulletin of Statistics

This bulletin has once a month articles on external trade.

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics (only available on Statistics Norway's web-sites)

Main figures for external trade with time series for the last ten years and monthly figures for the last four years as well as quarterly indices.

Subscriptions to the above publications may be ordered from:

Sales and Subscription Services

P.O. Box 1260, 2225 KONGSVINGER

Telephone: + 47 62 88 55 00 Telefaks: + 47 62 88 55 95

Special services:**News article**

A monthly news article offers preliminary figures for imports and exports and the trade balance for the previous month. Published on the 15 or the nearest working day thereafter.

Annual pamphlet:

Detailed figures(HS), imports and exports by commodity and country.

Exports of salmon:

Weekly figures with price and quantity.

The annual pamphlet and export figures for salmon may be ordered from the Information Office, External Trade.

Telephone: + 47 21 09 47 52/53, fax: + 47 21 09 00 20, e-mail: Utenrikshandel@ssb.no

Subscriptions, single orders and prices for 2001

Reports may be ordered from:

Statistics Norway, External Trade, P.O.Box 8131 Dep, N-0033 Oslo

Telefax: +47 21 09 00 20. Visiting address: Kongens gate 6

Standard subscriptions

The reports show figures from the last available month and accumulated figures from January on. The figures are according to the international Harmonized System supplemented with a 2-digit national extension. When ordering please state the following:

- **Imports, exports** or **both**
- Distribution by **country**
- **Quantities** specified by **place of clearance**

The subscription rate is calculated by adding 1, 2 or 3 plus 4, 5 and 6.

1. Quantity and value, country distribution:

• Monthly reports	NOK	84.00	Per commodity no.	per year				
• Quarterly/terial	"	33.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Half-year	"	17.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Yearly.....	"	9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"

2. Total quantity and value for commodity number:

• Monthly reports	"	28.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Quarterly/terial	"	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Half-year	"	6.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Yearly.....	"	4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"

3. Quantity for commodity number by place of clearance:

• Quarterly	"	32.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Twice a year/ yearly	"	17.00	"	"	"	"	"	"

4. Choice of media:

	NOK	Tape	Diskette	Paper
• Monthly reports	3 442.-	1 914.-	250.-	
• Quarterly	1 307.-	805.-	167.-	
• Tertial	1 040.-	667.-	139.-	
• Half-year	775.-	527.-	116.-	
• Yearly	507.-	388.-	56.-	

5. The price is decided based on the number of commodities selected and doubled if both imports and exports are ordered.

6. Postage and handling: NOK 10.- per postal item.

The reports are mailed about 2-3 weeks after the end of the registration month.

For more information: Telephone +47 21 09 47 28. E-mail: helga.brain@ssb.no

Special subscriptions

Reports are programmed according to the customer's requirement and prices are agreed upon when ordering.

For more information: Telephone +47 21 09 47 14 / 26. E-mail: marit.strom@ssb.no or oyvind.hagen@ssb.no.

Single orders

Other kinds of reports may also be ordered. Among others are transport tables, place of clearance tables etc.

For more information: Telephone +47 21 09 47 52/53. E-mail: utenrikshandel@ssb.no

Please note that the above prices are subject to change.

Reports are for the sole use of the purchaser and may not be redistributed!

Tidligere utgitt på emneområdet*Previously issued on the subject***Statistisk varefortegnelse for utenrikshandelen**

ISBN 82-537-1079-8 (SSH, nr. 26)

Statistisk varefortegnelse for utenrikshandelen

B 882 1990
B 951 1991
C 007 1992
C 068 1993
C 136 1994
C 229 1995
C 304 1996
C 387 1997
C 429 1998
C 526 1999
C 587 2000

Commodity List External Trade

B 883 1990
B 952 1991
C 8 1992
C 69 1993
C 137 1994
C 230 1995
C 305 1996
C 388 1997
C 454 1998
C 527 1999
C 590 2000

Utenrikshandel

B 973 1990
C 35 1991
C 97 1992
C 163 1993
C 236 1994
C 316 1995
C 399 1996
C 472 1997
C 535 1998
C 606 1999

Økonomiske analyser

3/96 Sesongjustering og publisering av utenrikshandelstall

Documents

98/7 The Mirror Statistics Exercise between the Nordic Countries 1995

De sist utgitte publikasjonene i serien Norges offisielle statistikk

Recent publications in the series Official Statistics of Norway

- C 609 Fiskeoppdrett 1998 *Fish Farming 1998*. 2000. 55s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4831-0
- C 610 Reiselivsstatistikk 1999 *Statistics on Travel 1999*. 2000. 90s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4836-1
- C 611 Helsestatistikk 1992-1998 *Health Statistics 1992-1998*. 2000. 70s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4842-6
- C 612 Skogstatistikk 1998 *Forestry Statistics 1998*. 2000. 87s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4843-4
- C 613 Nasjonalregnskapsstatistikk 1992-1999: Institusjonelt sektorregnskap. 2000. 59s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4844-2
- C 614 National Accounts 1992-1999: Institutional Sector Accounts. 2000. 61s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4845-0
- C 615 Olje- og gassvirksomhet 2. kvartal 2000: Statistikk og analyse *Oil and Gas Activity 2nd Quarter 2000: Statistics and Analysis*. 2000. 82s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4846-9
- C 616 Standard for økonomiske regioner *Classification of Economic Regions*. 2000. 53s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4847-7
- C 617 Norsk standard for utdanningsgruppering. Revidert 2000. Bokmål. 2001. 189s. 190 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4848-5
- C 618 Jaktstatistikk 1999 *Hunting Statistics 1999*. 2000. 63s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4849-3
- C 619 Elektrisitetsstatistikk 1998 *Electricity Statistics 1998*. 2000. 67s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4850-7
- C 621 Kommunestyrevalget 1999 *Municipal Council Election 1999*. 2000. 137s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4853-1
- C 622 Fylkestingsvalget 1999 *County Council Election 1999*. 2000. 114s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4855-8
- C 623 Fiskeristatistikk 1996-1997 *Fishery Statistics 1996-1997*. 2000. 116s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4857-4
- C 624 Sjølvmeldingsstatistikk 1998 *Tax Return Statistics 1998*. 2000. 110s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4858-2
- C 625 Avfallsstatistikk. Kommunalt avfall 1998 *Waste Statistics. Municipal Waste 1998*. 2000. 109s. 140 kr inkl. mva.
- C 626 Standard for økonomiske regionar. Nynorsk versjon *Classification of Economic Regions*. 2001. 53s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4864-7
- C 627 Kulturstatistikk 1999 *Culture Statistics 1999*. 2000. 124s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4865-5
- C 628 Samferdselsstatistikk 1999. 2001. 144 s. 155 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4869-8
- C 629 Nasjonalregnskapsstatistikk 1992-1999. Produksjon, anvendelse og sysselsetting. 2001. 153s. 190 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4870-1
- C 631 Veitrafikkulykker 1999 *Road Traffic Accidents 1999*. 2001. 87s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4874-4
- C 632 National Accounts 1992-1999: Production, Uses and Employment. 2001. 153s. 155 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4875-2
- C 633 Sjøfart 1999 *Maritime Statistics 1999*. 2000. 109s. 155 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4876-0
- C 634 Classification of Economic Regions. 2001. 54s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4877-9
- C 635 Pleie- og omsorgsstatistikk 1999 *Nursing and Care Statistics 1999*. 2001. 67s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4878-7
- C 636 Varehandelsstatistikk 1998 *Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics 1998*. 2001. 94s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4882-5
- C 639 Dødsårsaker 1997 *Causes of Death 1997*. 2001. 96s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4886-8
- C 640 Sosialhjelp og barnevern 1999 *Social Assistance and Child Welfare Statistics 1999*. 2001. 60s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4897-3